Gold Trail Union School District

District Office
1575 Old Ranch Road
Placerville, CA 95667
1.530.626.3194
Fax 1.530.626.3199
Scott Lyons
Superintendent

Board of Trustees
Micah Howser
President
Julie Bauer
Clerk
Janet Barbieri
Sue Hennike
Daryl Lander

Sutter's Mill School (K-3)
4801 Luneman Road
Placerville, CA 95667
1.530.626.2591
Fax 1.530.626.3199
Scott Lyons
Superintendent/Principal

Gold Trail School (4-8)
889 Cold Springs Road
Placerville, CA 95667
1.530.626.2595
Fax 1.530.626.3289
Boyd Holler
Principal

An Equal Opportunity Employer

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Regular and Closed Session Meeting
Thursday, December 12, 2019
Gold Trail School
Agenda

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, for those requiring special assistance to access the Board meeting room, to access written documents being discussed at the Board meeting, or to otherwise participate at Board meetings, please contact the Board Secretary, Scott Lyons, at (530) 626-3194 for assistance. Notification at least 48 hours before the meeting will enable the District to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to the Board meeting and to provide any required accommodations, auxiliary aids or services.

6:00 P.M. OPENING BUSINESS

1. CALL TO ORDER

- M. Howser, President
- J. Bauer, Clerk
- J. Barbieri, Member
- S. Hennike, Member
- D. Lander, Member

2. PUBLIC SESSION

.1 Flag Salute

3. ACTION ITEM: Adoption of Agenda

The Board will review the agenda prior to adoption, taking this opportunity to re-sequence or table agenda topics.

4. OPEN HEARING

Members of the public are encouraged to address the Board concerning any item on the agenda either before or during the Board's consideration of the item. Under the Brown Act and open meeting laws, members of the public shall also be given an opportunity to address the Board on any item of interest that is not on the agenda but within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. Individual speakers shall be allowed three minutes to address the Board on each agenda or non-agenda item. Members of the community may address the Board at this time. Signing in is not necessary. (*Education Code 35145.5, Government Code 54954.3, Board Bylaw 9323*)

PUBLIC HEARING

5. PUBLIC HEARING: Textbook Adoption—Social Studies
This Public Hearing is held to allow public comment regarding the instructional materials adoption for Grade 5: *Social Studies Alive! America's Past*, Publisher: Teach TCI. The Board will entertain public comment at this time.

RECOGNITION

6. RECOGNITION:
The Board will recognize Flying Ace T-shirts for their continued support of the sixth grade class at Gold Trail School.

DISCUSSION ITEM

7. DISCUSSION ITEM: PG&E Public Safety Power Shutdowns (PSPS)
The Board will continue to discuss strategies to lessen the impact of future PG&E power shutdowns, including solar energy as an alternative power source.

REPORTS

8. REPORT: Student Council
J. Romig, president, will report on Student Council activities.

9. REPORT: Parent Teacher Organization
K. Romney, president, will report on PTO activities.

10. REPORT: Gold Trail Federation of Educators
D. Matyac, president, will report on Federation activities.

11. REPORT: 2019-20 Transportation
L. Gavalya, transportation supervisor, will report on the home to school transportation program.

CONSENT

12. CONSENT ITEM
The items listed below are passed in one motion without discussion. Any item may be pulled from the Consent Agenda by the Board. *(BB 9322)*

.1 Meeting Minutes *(Board Bylaw 9324)*
Regular Meeting of November 14, 2019
The Board will take action to approve the minutes.

.2 Warrants *(Board Policy 3314)*
The Board will take action to approve the expenditures.

.3 Personnel

Hiring

S. Canfield, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 6th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
M. Harris, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 6th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
D. Hornsby, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 4th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
D. Lulla, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 5th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
G. Metropolis, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
S. Morgan, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 4th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
C. Mueller, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
K. Mulligan, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 6th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
C. Romig, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 5th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
E. Shoun, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
A. Tolbert, Athletic Coach: 7th grade girls' basketball, effective 2019-20 school year
A. Tolbert, Athletic Coach: 8th grade girls' basketball, effective 2019-20 school year
J. Whitmore, Field Trip (Overnight), 4th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
J. Whitmore, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
Y. Yates, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 5th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
A. Yost, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year

The Board will take action to approve the personnel activity.

.4 Annual Organizational Meeting

The Board will take action to set the date and time of its Annual Organizational Meeting. *(Education Codes 351430 & 5017)*

.5 Athletic Team Coach Certification

The Board will take action to certify the report stating that requirements of the California Code of Regulations, Title 5, section 5593, have been met.

.6 Second Reading of Board Policies, Administrative Regulations and Board Bylaws

- **BP/AR 0460, Local Control and Accountability Plan (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP 0520, Intervention for Underperforming Schools (BP added)**
- **BP 0520.1, Comprehensive and Targeted Support and Improvement (BP added)**
- **BP 1431, Waivers (BP added)**
- **BP/AR 3515, Campus Security (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP/AR 4116, Probationary/Permanent Status (BP/AR revised)**
- **AR 4117.6, Decision Not to Rehire (AR deleted)**
- **BP 4119.22/4219.22/4319.22, Dress and Grooming (BP revised)**
- **BP 4216, Probationary/Permanent Status (BP revised)**
- **BP/AR 4218, Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP 5131, Conduct (BP revised)**
- **BP 5131.8, Mobile Communication Devices (BP added)**
- **BP 5132, Dress and Grooming (BP revised)**
- **AR 5141.26, Tuberculosis Testing**
- **BP/AR 5142, Safety (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP/AR 7140, Architectural and Engineering Services (BP/AR revised)**
- **BB 9323, Meeting Conduct (BB revised)**

The Board will adopt the roster for second reading.

ACTION ITEMS

13. ACTION: Textbook Adoption – Social Studies

The Board will take action to adopt the following state-approved instructional materials: Publisher: Teach TCI, Grade 5: *Social Studies Alive! America's Past*

14. ACTION: 2019-20 First Interim Report

A. Harte, Chief Business Officer, will present data and insights received while compiling the First Interim Report. The Board will take action to accept the report for the period ending October 31, 2019. *(Board Policy 3460)*

15. ACTION: 2019-20 Field Trip Request

The Board will review and approve the overnight field trip activity as proposed by the District's curriculum leaders/teachers. *(Board Policy 6153)*

16. ACTION: Resolution 2019-20:12-01, Resolution to Authorize Competitive Negotiations for E-Rate Category One Dedicated Data Circuits

The Board will adopt the Resolution authorizing competitive negotiations for E-rate category one dedicated data circuits (*Public Contract Code Section 20118.2)*

17. ACTION: Review of Board of Trustees and Superintendent Protocols

The Board will conduct its annual review of the subject protocols, and make any changes if needed.

18. ACTION: District Vision

The Board will review, and possibly revise, the District's vision statement. *(BP 0000)*

DISCUSSION ITEMS

19. DISCUSSION ITEM: Administrative Reports

S. Lyons will report on activities relevant to District and Sutter's Mill School site business.
B. Holler will report on activities relevant to Gold Trail School site business.
A. Harte will be available to answer question relevant to financial business.
Board members will report on activities relevant to District business.

CLOSED SESSION

20. CLOSED SESSION OPEN HEARING

Members of the public may take this opportunity to comment on Closed Session agenda items.

21. CLOSED SESSION

The Board will adjourn to Closed Session pursuant to Government Code 54957. Closed Session attendants: Board Members, superintendent

.1 CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS (*Government Code Section 54957.6)*

The Board will give direction regarding employee bargaining issues with the Gold Trail Federation of Educators and discussion with other non-represented employee groups.

RECONVENE PUBLIC SESSION

22. RECONVENE PUBLIC SESSION AND CLOSED SESSION DISCLOSURE

Any action taken during Closed Session will be disclosed at this time. Public action necessitated by Closed Session deliberations will also be disclosed at this time.

ADVANCE PLANNING

23. FUTURE REGULAR MEETING SCHEDULE

Date: Friday, December 13, 2019 Time: 3:00:00 p.m. Location: Gold Trail School Library

Agenda Items for that meeting may include but are not limited to:

Board Organizational Meeting (Annual)

Requests may be made at this time for items to be placed on a future agenda.

ADJOURNMENT

PUBLIC INSPECTION

Documents provided to a majority of the Governing Board regarding an open session item on this agenda will be made available for public inspection in the District Office, located in the Sutter's Mill School Administration building, 4801 Luneman Road, Placerville, California, during normal business hours. In addition, such writings and documents will be posted on the District's website, www.gtusd.org. Agendas will be posted at:

Gold Trail School
880 Cold Springs Road
Placerville, CA. 95667

Sutter's Mill School/District Office
4801 Luneman Road
Placerville, CA. 95667

And E-mailed to every district family

AGENDA ITEM **Opening Business**

1.0 CALL TO ORDER

- M. Howser, President
- J. Bauer, Clerk
- J. Barbieri, Member
- S. Hennike, Member
- D. Lander, Member

2.0 PUBLIC SESSION

.1 Flag Salute

3.0 ACTION ITEM: Adoption of Agenda

This item is provided as an opportunity for trustees, through consensus, to re-sequence or table agenda topics.

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

4.0 OPEN HEARING

(*Education Code 35145.5, Government Code 54954.3, Board Bylaw 9323*)

President script:

Members of the public are encouraged to address the Board concerning any item on the agenda either before or during the Board's consideration of the item. Under the Brown Act and open meeting laws, members of the public shall also be given an opportunity to address the Board on any item of interest that is not on the agenda but within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board.

Individual speakers shall be allowed three minutes to address the Board on each agenda or non-agenda item. Members of the community may address the Board at this time.

Would any member of the audience like to address the Board? Signing in is not necessary.

AGENDA ITEM 5.0
PUBLIC HEARING: Textbook Adoption—Social Studies

Publisher: Teach TCI
Grade 5: *History Alive! America's Past*

BACKGROUND
This Public Hearing is held to allow public comment regarding the instructional materials adoption for Grade 5: *Social Studies Alive! America's Past*, Publisher: Teach TCI. The Board will entertain public comment at this time.

ATTACHMENTS

- **None; instructional materials have been on display at Gold Trail School and on line at** https://www.teachtci.com/social-studies/elementary-school/ **in excess of the requisite 30 days.**

BUDGETED
☐ NA ☑ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
Receive Public Comment

NOTES

AGENDA ITEM 6.0
RECOGNITION

BACKGROUND
The Board will recognize Flying Ace T-shirts for their continued support of the sixth grade class at Gold Trail School.

ATTACHMENTS
- **None**

BUDGETED
☑ NA ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
No action needed.

NOTES

AGENDA ITEM 7.0
DISCUSSION ITEM: PG&E Public Safety Power Shutdowns (PSPS)

BACKGROUND
The Board will continue to discuss strategies to lessen the impact of future PG&E power shutdowns, including solar energy as an alternative power source.

ATTACHMENTS
- **None**

BUDGETED
☑ NA ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
No action needed.

NOTES

AGENDA ITEM 8.0
REPORT: Student Council

BACKGROUND
Jason Romig, president, will report on Student Council activities.

ATTACHMENTS
- **None**

BUDGETED
☑ NA ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
No action needed.

NOTES

AGENDA ITEM 9.0
REPORT: Parent Teacher Organization

BACKGROUND
Kristy Romney, president, will report on PTO activities.

ATTACHMENTS
- **None**

BUDGETED
☑ NA ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
No action needed.

NOTES

AGENDA ITEM 10.0
REPORT: Gold Trail Federation of Educators

BACKGROUND
Debbi Matyac, president, will report on Federation activities.

ATTACHMENTS
- **None**

BUDGETED
☑ NA ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
No action needed.

NOTES

AGENDA ITEM 11.0
REPORT: 2019-20 Transportation

BACKGROUND
Laura Gavalya, transportation supervisor, will report on the home to school transportation program.

ATTACHMENTS
- **None**

BUDGETED
☑ NA ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
No action needed.

NOTES

AGENDA ITEM 12.0
Consent

President Script:
The following is the consent agenda. In accordance with law, the public has a right to comment on any consent item.

The items listed below are passed in one motion without discussion. Any item may be pulled from the Consent Agenda by the Board. *(BB 9322)*

.1 Regular Meeting of November 14, 2019
The Board will take action to approve the minutes.

.2 Warrants *(Board Policy 3314)*
The Board will take action to approve the expenditures.

.3 Personnel
Hiring
S. Canfield, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 6th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
M. Harris, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 6th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
D. Hornsby, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 4th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
D. Lulla, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 5th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
G. Metropolis, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
S. Morgan, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 4th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
C. Mueller, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
K. Mulligan, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 6th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
C. Romig, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 5th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
E. Shoun, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
A. Tolbert, Athletic Coach: 7th grade girls' basketball, effective 2019-20 school year
A. Tolbert, Athletic Coach: 8th grade girls' basketball, effective 2019-20 school year
J. Whitmore, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
J. Whitmore, Field Trip (Overnight), 4th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
Y. Yates, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 5th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
A. Yost, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
The Board will take action to approve the personnel activity.

.4 Annual Organizational Meeting
The Board will take action to set the date and time of its Annual Organizational Meeting.
(Education Codes 351430 & 5017)

.5 Athletic Team Coach Certification
The Board will take action to certify the report stating that requirements of the California Code of Regulations, Title 5, section 5593, have been met.

.6 Second Reading of Board Policies, Administrative Regulations and Board Bylaws

- **BP/AR 0460, Local Control and Accountability Plan (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP 0520, Intervention for Underperforming Schools (BP added)**
- **BP 0520.1, Comprehensive and Targeted Support and Improvement (BP added)**
- **BP 1431, Waivers (BP added)**
- **BP/AR 3515, Campus Security (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP/AR 4116, Probationary/Permanent Status (BP/AR revised)**
- **AR 4117.6, Decision Not to Rehire (AR deleted)**
- **BP 4119.22/4219.22/4319.22, Dress and Grooming (BP revised)**
- **BP 4216, Probationary/Permanent Status (BP revised)**
- **BP/AR 4218, Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP 5131, Conduct (BP revised)**
- **BP 5131.8, Mobile Communication Devices (BP added)**
- **BP 5132, Dress and Grooming (BP revised)**
- **AR 5141.26, Tuberculosis Testing**
- **BP/AR 5142, Safety (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP/AR 7140, Architectural and Engineering Services (BP/AR revised)**
- **BB 9323, Meeting Conduct (BB revised)**

The Board will adopt the roster for second reading.

President Script:

Do any members of the audience wish to address or comment any of these items?

NOTES

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

AGENDA ITEM **Consent**

12.1 Meeting Minutes *(Board Bylaw 9324)*
Regular Meeting of November 14, 2019

BACKGROUND
Minutes of prior Board meetings are included for review and approval.

ATTACHMENTS
- **Regular Meeting of November 14, 2019**

BUDGETED
☑ NA ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
The Board will take action to approve the Minutes.

NOTES

If pulled from Consent

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

Gold Trail Union School District

District Office
1575 Old Ranch Road
Placerville, CA 95667
1.530.626.3194
Fax 1.530.626.3199
Scott Lyons
Superintendent

Board of Trustees
Micah Howser
President
Julie Bauer
Clerk
Janet Barbieri
Sue Hennike
Daryl Lander

Sutter's Mill School (K-3)
4801 Luneman Road
Placerville, CA 95667
1.530.626.2591
Fax 1.530.626.3199
Scott Lyons
Superintendent/Principal

Gold Trail School (4-8)
889 Cold Springs Road
Placerville, CA 95667
1.530.626.2595
Fax 1.530.626.3289
Boyd Holler
Principal

An Equal Opportunity Employer

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Regular and Closed Session Meeting
Thursday, November 14, 2019
OPEN AND CLOSED SESSION MINUTES

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
   The meeting was called to order in the Gold Trail School Library by M. Howser, President, at 6:00 p.m.
   Members present: J. Barbieri, S. Hennike, M. Howser and D. Lander
   Members absent: J. Bauer

2. **PUBLIC SESSION**
   Jason Romig, Student Council President, led the flag salute.

3. **ACTION ITEM: Adoption of Agenda**
   MOTION WAS MADE by J. Barbieri and duly seconded by D. Lander to adopt the agenda with no changes and the vote was as follows:
   AYES: *Trustees, J. Barbieri, S. Hennike, M. Howser and D. Lander*
   NOES: *None*
   ABSENCES: *J. Bauer*
   ABSTENSIONS: *None* *MOTION CARRIED*

4. **OPEN HEARING**
   The Board president solicited comments in accordance with the Brown Act and Open Meeting laws. No one addressed the Board.

5. **DISCUSSION ITEM: PG&E Public Safety Power Shutdowns (PSPS)**
   The Board discussed the impact of the recent PG&E power shutdowns and strategies to deal with future events.

6. **REPORT: Student Council**
   J. Romig, president, reported on Student Council activities.

7. **REPORT: Parent Teacher Organization**
   K. Romney, president, reported on PTO activities.

8. REPORT: Gold Trail Federation of Educators
D. Matyac, president, reported on Federation activities.

9. REPORT: 2019-2020 Inter-District Transfers
S. Lyons, superintendent, reported on current inter-district transfer enrollment.

10. CONSENT ITEM

.1 Meeting Minutes *(Board Bylaw 9324)*
Regular Meeting of October 10, 2019

.2 Warrants *(Board Policy 3314)*

.3 Personnel

Hiring

J. Kerns, Athletic Coach: 8th Grade Boys' Basketball, effective 2019-20 school year
K. Koenig, Instructor: Tutorial (Friday School), effective 2019-20 school year
B. Poulsen, Athletic Coach: 7th Grade Boys' Basketball, effective 2019-20 school year

Request to Return from Leave of Absence

S. Sarmago, Teacher Associate (Bilingual), 2.0 hours per week, effective November 1, 2019

.4 2019-2020 Teacher: Administration Ratio

.5 2019-2020 Teacher Assignment

.6 Annual Organizational Meeting

.7 Athletic Team Coach Certification

(Items 10.3 and 10.6 were pulled for discussion)
MOTION WAS MADE by D. Lander and duly seconded by S. Hennike to adopt the consent agenda, minus item 10.3, Personnel and 10.6, Annual Organizational Meeting, and the vote was as follows:
AYES: Trustees, J. Barbieri, S. Hennike, M. Howser and D. Lander
NOES: None
ABSENCES: J. Bauer
ABSTENSIONS: None *MOTION CARRIED*

MOTION WAS MADE by J. Barbieri and duly seconded by D. Lander to delete the hiring of B. Poulsen, Athletic Coach and to adopt the balance of item 10.3, Personnel with no changes and the vote was as follows:
AYES: Trustees, J. Barbieri, S. Hennike, M. Howser and D. Lander
NOES: None
ABSENCES: J. Bauer
ABSTENSIONS: None *MOTION CARRIED*

Item 10.6, Annual Organizational Meeting, was tabled until the regular December Board meeting.

11. ACTION: GTUSD Safety and Emergency Communication System
After discussion, this item was tabled.

12. ACTION: First Reading of Board Policies, Administrative Regulations and Board Bylaws

- **BP/AR 0460, Local Control and Accountability Plan (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP 0520, Intervention for Underperforming Schools (BP added)**
- **BP 0520.1, Comprehensive and Targeted Support and Improvement (BP added)**
- **BP 1431, Waivers (BP added)**
- **BP/AR 3515, Campus Security (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP/AR 4116, Probationary/Permanent Status (BP/AR revised)**
- **AR 4117.6, Decision Not to Rehire (AR deleted)**
- **BP 4119.22/4219.22/4319.22, Dress and Grooming (BP revised)**
- **BP 4216, Probationary/Permanent Status (BP revised)**
- **BP/AR 4218, Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP 5131, Conduct (BP revised)**
- **BP 5131.8, Mobile Communication Devices (BP added)**
- **BP 5132, Dress and Grooming (BP revised)**
- **AR 5141.26, Tuberculosis Testing**
- **BP/AR 5142, Safety (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP/AR 7140, Architectural and Engineering Services (BP/AR revised)**
- **BB 9323, Meeting Conduct (BB revised)**

MOTION WAS MADE by J. Barbieri and duly seconded by D. Lander to make changes to BP 5131.8, Mobile Communications Devices, and to adopt the entire roster for first reading, and the vote was as follows:

AYES: Trustees, J. Barbieri, S. Hennike, M. Howser and D. Lander
NOES: None
ABSENCES: J. Bauer
ABSTENSIONS: None *MOTION CARRIED*

13. ACTION: Call for Nominations for CSBA Delegate Assembly
After discussion no action was taken.

14. DISCUSSION ITEM: Administrative Reports
The Board members and administration reported on District activities.

15. CLOSED SESSION OPEN HEARING
Closed session as cancelled.

16. FUTURE REGULAR MEETING SCHEDULE

D ate: Thursday, December 12, 2019 Time: 6:00 p.m. Location: Gold Trail School Library

Agenda Items for that meeting may include but are not limited to:
Board Policies, Administrative Regulations and Board Bylaws Updates
Comprehensive School Safety Plan (Annual)
District Vision Review, If Applicable
First Interim Financial Report (Annual)
Review of Board and Superintendent Protocols (Annual)
Transportation Report (Annual)

There being no further business to come before the Board, *MOTION WAS MADE by M. Howser, and duly seconded by D. Lander to adjourn the meeting at 7:20 p.m. and the vote was as follows:*

AYES: *Trustees, J. Barbieri, S. Hennike, M. Howser and D. Lander*
NOES: *None*
ABSENCES: *J. Bauer*
ABSTENSIONS: *None* *MOTION CARRIED*

M. Howser, President

S. Lyons, Secretary

AGENDA ITEM **Consent**

12.2 Warrants *(Board Policy 3314)*

BACKGROUND
The warrants are included for Board review and approval.

ATTACHMENTS
- **Warrants**

BUDGETED
☐ NA ☑ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows
All warrants are within the adopted budget and/or approved expenditures.

RECOMMENDATION
The Board will take action to approve the expenditures.

NOTES

If pulled from Consent

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

COMMERCIAL WARRANT REGISTER
FOR WARRANTS DATED 11/12/2019

DISTRICT: 005 Gold Trail Union School Dist
BATCH: 0010 GTUSD ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

WARRANT	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE	LN	DEPOSIT TYPE FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC LC1 LOC2 L3 SCH	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
80654711	101864/	BRIEGAN AGUILAR				
		PV-200157		01-0000-0-9598-0000-0000-000-0000-00-000	REPLACE LOST P/R CHECK	306.00
				WARRANT TOTAL		$306.00
80654712	007568/	AMERICAN FIDELITY ASSURANCE CO				
		PV-200158		01-0000-0-9582-0000-0000-000-0000-00-000	1816102A OCTOBER 2019	416.66
				WARRANT TOTAL		$416.66
80654713	100912/	BANK OF AMERICA				
		PV-200159		01-0000-0-4300-0000-2700-002-0000-00-000	SM PARKING LOT SIGNS	78.65
				01-0000-0-4300-0000-2700-002-0000-00-000	SM OFFICE SUPPLIES	73.52
				01-0000-0-4300-0000-2700-003-1210-00-000	GT OFC LAPTOP BATTERY	16.81
				01-0000-0-4300-0000-7200-000-0000-00-000	FEES	11.66
				01-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-002-0000-00-000	SM CLSRM SURGE PROTECTORS	119.00
				01-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-002-0000-00-000	FLAME RETARDANT SPRAY	119.90
				01-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-002-0000-00-000	SM DOWNSPOUT REPLACEMENT	311.63
				01-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-002-0000-00-000	SM PHONE POWER SUPPLIES	128.68
				01-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-003-0000-00-000	GT MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	174.41
				01-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-003-0000-00-000	GT LIGHT REPLACEMENT	432.89
				01-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-003-0000-00-000	GT MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	74.94
				01-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-000-0000-00-000	KRAMER VISA USE TO REIMBURSE	343.90
				01-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-002-0300-73-000	SWANEY PRINTER INK	85.78
				01-0000-0-4370-0000-8100-000-0000-00-000	MAINTENANCE TRUCK FUEL	186.26
				01-0000-0-5600-0000-8100-000-0000-00-000	MAINTENANCE TRUCK OIL CHANGE	66.57
				01-0000-0-5835-1110-1000-002-0101-00-000	ADMIT FEES 1ST GR RR MUSEUM FT	460.00
				01-0000-0-5835-1110-1000-002-0101-00-000	1ST GR RR MUSEUM FT TRAIN	450.00
				01-0000-0-5835-1110-1000-002-0102-00-000	2ND GR STEM FT ADMIT DEPOSIT	100.00

WARRANT	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE	LN	DEPOSIT TYPE FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC LC1 LOC2 L3 SCH	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
				01-0000-0-5835-1110-1000-002-0103-00-000	3RD GR STEM FT ADMIT DEPOSIT	100.00
				01-0600-0-5875-0000-2700-003-1210-04-000	MYSTERY SCIENCE 4TH GR SFTWR	99.00
				01-0600-0-5875-1110-1000-002-1210-04-000	MYSTERY SCIENCE 3RD GR SFTWR	99.00
				01-1100-0-4300-1110-1000-003-0000-00-000	TPT WRITING PROMPTS	10.00
				01-1100-0-5835-1110-1000-003-0600-03-000	OOTM STATE MEMBERSHIP FEES	80.00
				01-6500-0-4300-5770-1120-000-0000-00-000	WIAT TEST & SCORING BOOKLETS	750.23
				WARRANT TOTAL		$4,372.83
80654714	100788/	BUS WEST				
		PV-200160		01-0000-0-4300-0000-3600-000-0000-00-000	XA410017011:11 BUS PARTS	82.75
				WARRANT TOTAL		$82.75
80654715	101302/	CDW GOVERNMENT				
	205071	PO-200071	1.	01-0000-0-4400-1110-1000-003-1210-00-000	VJJ5319 GT CHROMEBOOKS	8,620.94
	205071		1.	01-0000-0-4400-1110-1000-003-1210-00-000	VJR8735 GT CHRMBK LICENSES	875.00
				WARRANT TOTAL		$9,495.94
80654716	011529/	THE DANIELSEN CO				
	205052	PO-200052	1.	13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0800-00-000	209861 LUNCH FOOD	2,124.43
	205052		2.	13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0801-00-000	209861 BREAKFAST FOOD	913.78
	205052		3.	13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0802-00-000	209861 ALA CARTE FOOD	45.74
				WARRANT TOTAL		$3,083.95
80654717	100999/	DAWSON OIL COMPANY				
	205050	PO-200050	1.	01-0000-0-4370-0000-3600-000-0000-00-000	73191 OCT BUS FUEL	1,296.56
				WARRANT TOTAL		$1,296.56
80654718	101618/	DE LAGE LANDEN				
	205002	PO-200002	1.	01-1100-0-5600-1110-1000-003-1210-00-000	65474866 GT COPIER LEASE	157.66
		PV-200161		01-0000-0-4300-0000-7200-000-0000-00-000	65474866 FEE	7.89
				WARRANT TOTAL		$165.55

WARRANT	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE	LN	DEPOSIT TYPE FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC LC1 LOC2 L3 SCH	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
80654719	102030/	EL DORADO COUNTY FIRE DISTRICT				
		PV-200164		01-0000-0-5800-0000-8100-000-0000-00-000	19-44-224 ANNUAL FIRE INSPECT	391.00
				WARRANT TOTAL		$391.00
80654720	000738/	EL DORADO DISPOSAL				
		PV-200162		01-0000-0-5560-0000-8100-002-0000-00-000	173287122 SM	540.60
				01-0000-0-5560-0000-8100-003-0000-00-000	173287103 GT	540.60
				WARRANT TOTAL		$1,081.20
80654721	100670/	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPT				
		PV-200163		01-0000-0-3501-1110-1000-000-0000-00-000	942-2506-7 SEF LOCAL EXP CHG	875.55
				WARRANT TOTAL		$875.55
80654722	101115/	AMBER GARCIA				
		PV-200165		01-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-003-0300-67-000	CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	83.88
				WARRANT TOTAL		$83.88
80654723	079952/	GOLD STAR FOODS INC				
	205054	PO-200054	1.	13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0800-00-000	2874223 STORAGE	17.50
				WARRANT TOTAL		$17.50
80654724	100356/	GOLD TRAIL FEDERATION OF				
		PV-200166		01-0000-0-9573-0000-0000-000-0000-00-000	AFT DUES OCTOBER 2019	2,682.50
				WARRANT TOTAL		$2,682.50
80654725	102029/	GRACENOTES LLC				
		PV-200167		01-0000-0-5300-1110-1000-003-0201-00-000	SRF SUBSCRIPTION	34.99
				WARRANT TOTAL		$34.99
80654726	101708/	GROWING HEALTHY CHILDREN				
		PV-200168		01-6500-0-5806-5770-1120-000-0000-00-000	GTUSD_1910 OT/PT OCT 2019	840.00
				WARRANT TOTAL		$840.00
80654727	003626/	HANGTOWN FIRE CONTROL INC				
		PV-200169		01-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-000-0000-00-000	63758 REPLCMNT FIRE EXTNG	126.56
				WARRANT TOTAL		$126.56

WARRANT	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE	LN	DEPOSIT TYPE FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC LC1 LOC2 L3 SCH	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
80654728	101976/	KYOCERA DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS				
		PV-200170		01-1100-0-5600-0000-7200-000-1210-00-000	55E1536850 D O COPIES	119.08
				01-1100-0-5600-1110-1000-002-1210-00-000	55E1536850 SM COPIES	214.33
				WARRANT TOTAL		$333.41
80654729	100979/	DANNY LULLA				
		PV-200171		01-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-003-0300-70-000	CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	40.12
				WARRANT TOTAL		$40.12
80654730	101651/	MYBINDING.COM				
		PO-203046	1.	01-1100-0-4300-1110-1000-003-0000-00-000	1000488263 GT PAPER CUTTER	205.42
		PO-203052	1.	01-1100-0-4300-1110-1000-002-0000-00-000	349817 SM LAMINATING FILM	264.56
		PV-200172		01-0000-0-4300-0000-3600-000-0000-00-000	325720 TRANSP BUS PAS POUCHES	41.06
				WARRANT TOTAL		$511.04
80654731	000232/	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY				
		PV-200173		01-0000-0-5540-0000-8100-000-0000-00-000	0991367996-6 EXT DAY	171.43
				01-0000-0-5540-0000-8100-002-0000-00-000	0991367996-6 SM	3,358.81
				01-0000-0-5540-0000-8100-003-0000-00-000	0991367996-6 GT	4,481.89
				01-0000-0-5540-0000-8100-003-0000-00-000	1274317581-7 GT STREET LIGHTS	23.25
				WARRANT TOTAL		$8,035.38
80654732	077441/	PLACERVILLE GROCERY OUTLET				
	205055	PO-200055	1.	13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0800-00-000	LUNCH FOOD	69.47
	205055		2.	13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0801-00-000	BREAKFAST FOOD	33.82
				WARRANT TOTAL		$103.29
80654733	100364/	PLACERVILLE POLARIS INC				
		PV-200174		01-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-000-0000-00-000	79269 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	103.54
				WARRANT TOTAL		$103.54
80654734	101988/	PLATT				
		PV-200175		01-0000-0-4300-0000-8100-003-0000-00-000	X251022 GT LED LIGHTS	142.10

WARRANT	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE	LN	DEPOSIT TYPE FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC LC1 LOC2 L3 SCH	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
				WARRANT TOTAL		$142.10
80654735	102003/	POINT QUEST EDUCATION				
		PV-200176		01-6500-0-5811-5770-1120-000-0000-00-000	632993 NPS TUITION OCT 2019	3,542.00
				01-6500-0-5811-5770-3600-000-0000-00-000	632993 NPS TRANSP OCT 2019	770.00
				WARRANT TOTAL		$4,312.00
80654736	101709/	REBECCA POULSEN				
		PV-200177		01-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-003-0300-63-000	CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	648.84
				WARRANT TOTAL		$648.84
80654737	101931/	PRODUCE EXPRESS				
	205056	PO-200056	1.	13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0800-00-000	GTRAIL GT PRODUCE	453.80
	205056		1.	13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0800-00-000	SMILLS SM PRODUCE	426.80
				WARRANT TOTAL		$880.60
80654738	000361/	RALEY'S				
		PV-200178		13-5310-0-4300-0000-3700-000-0000-00-000	CAFE SUPPLIES	139.62
				13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0800-00-000	LUNCH FOOD	11.78
				13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0801-00-000	BREAKFAST FOOD	16.82
				WARRANT TOTAL		$168.22
80654739	101914/	SACRAMENTO REFRIGERATION INC				
		PV-200179		13-5310-0-5600-0000-3700-000-0000-00-000	14493 REPAIR GT 2 DOOR COOLER	636.00
				WARRANT TOTAL		$636.00
80654740	102033/	SACRAMENTO REGIONAL SCIENCE				
		PV-200181		01-1100-0-5835-1110-1000-003-0600-03-000	SCIENCE OLYMPIAD REGISTRATION	350.00
				WARRANT TOTAL		$350.00
80654741	102033/	SACRAMENTO REGIONAL SCIENCE				
		PV-200182		01-1100-0-5835-1110-1000-003-0600-03-000	DIVISION A SCIENCE OLYMP REGIS	275.00
				WARRANT TOTAL		$275.00
80654742	101128/	SCHOOLS INSURANCE AUTHORITY				
		PV-200180		01-0000-0-9587-0000-0000-000-0000-00-000	EMP VISION NOV 2019	1,597.32

WARRANT	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE	LN	DEPOSIT TYPE FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC LC1 LOC2 L3 SCH	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
				01-0000-0-9587-0000-0000-000-0000-00-000	RET VISION NOV 2019	550.80
				WARRANT TOTAL		$2,148.12
80654743	101209/	SELF-INSURED SCHOOLS OF CALIF				
		PV-200183		01-0000-0-9570-0000-0000-000-0000-00-000	EMP MEDICAL NOV 2019	64,377.00
				01-0000-0-9570-0000-0000-000-0000-00-000	RET MEDICAL NOV 2019	4,274.00
				01-0000-0-9586-0000-0000-000-0000-00-000	EMP DENTAL NOV 2019	6,210.00
				01-0000-0-9586-0000-0000-000-0000-00-000	RET DENTAL NOV 2019	2,016.00
				WARRANT TOTAL		$76,877.00
80654744	003783/	SFS OF SACRAMENTO INC				
	205057	PO-200057	1.	13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0800-00-000	231491789 LUNCH FOOD	853.14
	205057		2.	13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0801-00-000	231491789 BREAKFAST FOOD	379.33
	205057		3.	13-5310-0-4700-0000-3700-000-0802-00-000	231491789 ALA CARTE FOOD	72.32
				WARRANT TOTAL		$1,304.79
80654745	100751/	SIGNATURE WIRELESS GROUP				
	205011	PO-200011	1.	01-0000-0-5800-0000-3600-000-0000-00-000	30614 SMR RPTR SVC NOV	267.28
				WARRANT TOTAL		$267.28
80654746	101412/	TCG ADMINISTRATORS				
		PV-200185		01-0000-0-5800-0000-7200-000-0000-00-000	161698 OCTOBER 2019	22.00
				WARRANT TOTAL		$22.00
80654747	100319/	TCI				
	205041	PO-200041	1.	01-6300-0-4100-1110-1000-003-0000-00-000	INV60542 RET SHIPPING	5.00
	205068	PO-200068	1.	01-6300-0-4100-1110-1000-003-0000-00-000	INV60567 SOC STUD TXT	73.64
				WARRANT TOTAL		$78.64
80654748	101830/	TPX COMMUNICATIONS				
		PV-200186		01-0000-0-5901-0000-7200-000-1210-00-000	122181590-0 PHONE	1,129.26
				01-0000-0-5901-0000-7700-000-1210-00-000	122181590-0 FIBER	1,516.97
				WARRANT TOTAL		$2,646.23

WARRANT	VENDOR/ADDR REQ#	NAME (REMIT) REFERENCE	LN	DEPOSIT TYPE FD RESC Y OBJT GOAL FUNC LC1 LOC2 L3 SCH	ABA NUM ACCOUNT NUM DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
80654749	102032/	REBECCA VEZINA				
		PV-200187		01-0000-0-4300-0000-3600-000-0000-00-000	TRANSPORTATION CAR SEAT	102.95
				WARRANT TOTAL		$102.95
80654750	101027/	MICHELE WAGSTROM				
		PV-200188		01-0000-0-5210-0000-7200-000-0000-00-000	MILEAGE OCTOBER 2019	35.96
				WARRANT TOTAL		$35.96
80654751	023212/	WEX BANK				
		PV-200184		01-0000-0-4370-0000-3600-000-0000-00-000	62223517 TRANSP FUEL	43.92
				WARRANT TOTAL		$43.92
80654752	101636/	AMY YOST				
		PV-200189		01-0000-0-4300-1110-1000-003-0300-66-000	CLASSROOM SUPPLIES	206.82
				01-1100-0-4300-1110-1000-003-0000-00-000	CLASSROOM NOVELS	117.90
				WARRANT TOTAL		$324.72

*** BATCH TOTALS ***	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 42	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS:	$125,744.57*
	TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0	TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACH:	$.00*
	TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0	TOTAL AMOUNT OF EFT:	$.00*
	TOTAL PAYMENTS: 42	TOTAL AMOUNT:	$125,744.57*
*** DISTRICT TOTALS ***	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHECKS: 42	TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHECKS:	$125,744.57*
	TOTAL ACH GENERATED: 0	TOTAL AMOUNT OF ACH:	$.00*
	TOTAL EFT GENERATED: 0	TOTAL AMOUNT OF EFT:	$.00*
	TOTAL PAYMENTS: 42	TOTAL AMOUNT:	$125,744.57*

AGENDA ITEM **Consent**

12.3 Personnel

Hiring

S. Canfield, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 6th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
M. Harris, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 6th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
D. Hornsby, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 4th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
D. Lulla, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 5th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
G. Metropolis, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
S. Morgan, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 4th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
C. Mueller, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
K. Mulligan, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 6th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
C. Romig, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 5th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
E. Shoun, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
A. Tolbert, Athletic Coach: 7th grade girls' basketball, effective 2019-20 school year
A. Tolbert, Athletic Coach: 8th grade girls' basketball, effective 2019-20 school year
J. Whitmore, Field Trip (Overnight), 4th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
J. Whitmore, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year
Y. Yates, Coordinator: Field Trip (Overnight), 5th grade, effective 2019-20 school year
A. Yost, Instructor: Enrichment—Odyssey of the Mind Coach, effective 2019-20 school year

ATTACHMENTS

- **None**

BUDGETED

☐ NA ☑ Yes ☐ No

RECOMMENDATION

The Board will take action to approve the personnel activity.

NOTES

If pulled from Consent

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

AGENDA ITEM **Consent**

12.4 Annual Organizational Meeting

BACKGROUND
The Board of Trustees will select the date and time of the annual organizational meeting within the time limits prescribed by law. (Education Code 35143)

At this meeting the Board shall:
1. Elect a president and a clerk from its members
2. Appoint a secretary to the Board
3. Elect a Board Representative to serve on the Council of Representatives of the El Dorado School Boards Association
4. Select a Board Representative to serve as observer at collective bargaining sessions
5. Elect a Board Representative to serve on the Salary and Benefits Committee (serving administrative and confidential employees)
6. Develop a schedule of Board meeting dates, times, venue and agenda topics for the calendar year
7. Review/Edit/Adopt Board Bylaw 9320: Meetings and Notices

The Gold Trail Union School District Board of Trustees will hold their next annual organizational meeting on Friday, December 13, 2019 in the Gold Trail School library, with Open Session commencing at 3:00 p.m.

ATTACHMENTS
- **California Education Code 35143**

BUDGETED
☑NA ☐Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
The Board will take action to set the date and time of the Annual Organizational meeting for Friday, December 13, 2019 in the Gold Trail School library, with Open Session commencing at 3:00 p.m.

NOTES
If pulled from Consent

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

CALIFORNIA EDUCATION CODE
35143
Annual Organizational Meetings

The governing board of each school district shall hold an annual organizational meeting. In a year in which a regular election for governing board members is conducted, the meeting shall be held on a day within a 15-day period that commences with the date upon which a governing board member elected at that election takes office. Organizational meetings in years in which no such regular election for governing board members is conducted shall be held during the same 15-day period on the calendar. Unless otherwise provided by rule of the governing board, the day and time of the annual meeting shall be selected by the board at its regular meeting held immediately prior to the first day of such 15-day period, and the board shall notify the county superintendent of schools of the day and time selected. The clerk of the board shall, within 15 days prior to the date of the annual meeting, notify in writing all members and members-elect of the date and time selected for the meeting.

If the board fails to select a day and time for the meeting, the county superintendent of schools having jurisdiction over the district shall, prior to the first day of such 15-day period and after the regular meeting of the board held immediately prior to the first day of such 15-day period, designate the day and time of the annual meeting. The day designated shall be within the 15-day period. He shall notify in writing all members and members-elect of the date and time.

At the annual meeting the governing board of each high school district, union high school district, and joint union high school district shall organize by electing a president from its members and a clerk.

At the annual meeting each city board of education shall organize by electing a president from its members.

At the annual meeting the governing board of each other type of school district, except a community college district, shall elect one of its members clerk of the district.

As an alternative to the procedures set forth in this section, a city board of education whose members are elected in accordance with a city charter for terms of office commencing in December, may hold its annual organizational meeting required in this section between December 15 and January 14, inclusive, as provided in rules and regulations which shall be adopted by such board. At the annual meeting the city board of education shall organize by electing a president and vice president from its members who shall serve in such office during the period January 15 next to the following January 14, unless removed from such office by majority vote of all members of the city board of education.

(Enacted by Stats. 1976, Ch. 1010.)

AGENDA ITEM **Consent**

12.5 Athletic Team Coach Certification

BACKGROUND
The Board will certify the report stating that requirements of the California Code of Regulations, Title 5, section 5593, have been met.

ATTACHMENTS
- **Certification Report**

BUDGETED
☑NA ☐Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
The Board will take action to certify the report

If pulled from Consent

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

TO: **S. LYONS, SUPERINTENDENT**
FROM: **J. PEREZ, ATHLETIC DIRECTOR**
SUBJECT: **TEMPORARY ATHLETIC TEAM COACH CERTIFICATION**
DATE: **DECEMBER, 2019**

California Code of Regulations, Title 5 (5 CCR) section 5593 states that any person serving at any grade level as a temporary athletic team coach must have knowledge and competency in certain areas. This memorandum certifies that the following athletic coaches fulfilled the following California State and District requirements for the 2019-20 school year:

A. Tolbert, Girls' Basketball, 7th grade
A. Tolbert, Girls' Basketball, 8th grade

First Aid/CPR
Tb Testing
Security Clearance
Certified Coaching Curriculum
Concussion Training
Mandated Reporter Training
Heat Illness Prevention course
Sudden Cardiac Arrest Course
Glucagon/EPI Pen Training
Signed Athletic Coaching Standards and Practices

AGENDA ITEM **Consent**

12.6 Second Reading of Board Policies, Administrative Regulations and Board Bylaws

BACKGROUND
The District receives from the California School Boards Association periodic updates of Policies, Regulations and Bylaws that reflect current law and court decisions. The following roster is brought forward with the California School Board Association's recommendations.

ATTACHMENTS
- **BP/AR 0460, Local Control and Accountability Plan (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP 0520, Intervention for Underperforming Schools (BP added)**
- **BP 0520.1, Comprehensive and Targeted Support and Improvement (BP added)**
- **BP 1431, Waivers (BP added)**
- **BP/AR 3515, Campus Security (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP/AR 4116, Probationary/Permanent Status (BP/AR revised)**
- **AR 4117.6, Decision Not to Rehire (AR deleted)**
- **BP 4119.22/4219.22/4319.22, Dress and Grooming (BP revised)**
- **BP 4216, Probationary/Permanent Status (BP revised)**
- **BP/AR 4218, Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP 5131, Conduct (BP revised)**
- **BP 5131.8, Mobile Communication Devices (BP added)**
- **BP 5132, Dress and Grooming (BP revised)**
- **AR 5141.26, Tuberculosis Testing**
- **BP/AR 5142, Safety (BP/AR revised)**
- **BP/AR 7140, Architectural and Engineering Services (BP/AR revised)**
- **BB 9323, Meeting Conduct (BB revised)**

BUDGETED
☑NA ☐Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
The Board will take action to adopt the roster.

NOTES

If pulled from Consent

ACTION	*Moved*			*Seconded*	
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*					
Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Philosophy, Goals, Objectives, and Comprehensive Plans BP 0460(a)

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN

Note: Education Code 52060-52077 require the Governing Board to adopt and annually update, on or before July 1, a local control and accountability plan (LCAP). Pursuant to Education Code 52060, ~~as amended by AB 2878 (Ch. 826, Statutes of 2018),~~ the LCAP must include goals and actions aligned with eight state priorities related to (1) the degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned and fully credentialed, students have sufficient access to standards-based instructional materials, and facilities are maintained in good repair; (2) implementation of and student access to state academic content and performance standards; (3) parent/guardian involvement and family engagement; (4) student achievement; (5) student engagement; (6) school climate; (7) student access to and enrollment in a broad course of study, including programs and services provided to benefit low-income students, English learners, and/or foster youth (i.e., "unduplicated students" for purposes of supplemental and concentration grants under the local control funding formula (LCFF)); and (8) student outcomes in the specified course of study. Education Code 52060 provides that, in addition to addressing the state priorities in the LCAP, the district may establish and address local priorities and goals. Examples include priorities for student wellness and other conditions of children, professional development, community involvement, and effective governance and leadership. See the accompanying administrative regulation for further information about the required content of the LCAP.

The Governing Board desires to ensure the most effective use of available funding to improve outcomes for all students. A comprehensive, data-driven planning process shall be used to identify annual goals and specific actions which are aligned with the district budget and facilitate continuous improvement of district practices.

(cf. 0000 - Vision)
(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)
(cf. 0415 - Equity)

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 52064, the State Board of Education (SBE) has adopted a template that districts must use to complete the LCAP. An electronic version of the template is available on the California Department of Education's (CDE) web site.

~~As amended by AB 1840 (Ch. 426, Statutes of 2018), Education Code 52064 requires the SBE, by January 31, 2020, to expand the template to include more specific information about the goals, actions, expenditures, and services for all students and subgroups of students, as well as information about the district, highlights of the LCAP, and annual performance as indicated by the California School Dashboard.~~

The Board shall adopt a districtwide local control and accountability plan (LCAP), based on the template adopted by the State Board of Education (SBE), that addresses the state priorities in Education Code 52060 and any local priorities adopted by the Board. The LCAP shall be updated on or before July 1 of each year and, like the district budget, shall cover the next fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. (Education Code 52060, 52064; 5 CCR 15494-15497)

(cf. 3100 - Budget)

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

Note: Education Code 52060 requires that the LCAP include annual goals to be achieved for all students and for each numerically significant student subgroup as defined in Education Code 52052. In addition, several state priorities address programs and services for "unduplicated students," as defined in Education Code 42238.01-42238.02.

The LCAP shall focus on improving outcomes for all students, particularly those who are "unduplicated students" or are part of any numerically significant student subgroup that is at risk of or is underperforming.

~~Note: Pursuant to Education Code 42238.01, as amended by AB 1962 (Ch. 748, Statutes of 2018), no later than the 2020-21 fiscal year, the definition of "foster youth" for the purpose of identifying unduplicated students will include a dependent child of the court of an Indian tribe, consortium of tribes, or tribal organization who is the subject of a petition filed in the tribal court in accordance with the tribe's law, provided the child would also meet one of the descriptions in Welfare and Institutions Code 300 describing when a child may be adjudged a dependent child of the juvenile court.~~

Unduplicated students include students who are eligible for free or reduced-price meals, English learners, and foster youth, as defined in Education Code 42238.01 for purposes of the local control funding formula (LCFF). (Education Code 42238.02)

(cf. 3553 - Free and Reduced Price Meals)
(cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)
(cf. 6174 - Education for English Learners)

Numerically significant student subgroups include ethnic subgroups, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, English learners, students with disabilities, foster youth, and homeless students, when there are at least 30 students in the subgroup or at least 15 foster youth or homeless students. (Education Code 52052)

(cf. 6164.4 - Identification and Evaluation of Individuals for Special Education)
(cf. 6173 - Education for Homeless Children)

The Superintendent or designee shall review the school plan for student achievement (SPSA) submitted by each district school pursuant to Education Code 64001 to ensure that the specific actions included in the LCAP are consistent with strategies included in the SPSA. (Education Code 52062)

(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)

The LCAP shall also be aligned with other district and school plans to the extent possible in order to minimize duplication of effort and provide clear direction for program implementation.

(cf. 0400 - Comprehensive Plans)
(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan)
(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

(cf. 5030 - Student Wellness)
(cf. 6171 - Title I Programs)
(cf. 7110 - Facilities Master Plan)

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 52064.1, ~~as added by AB 1808 (Ch. 32, Statutes of 2018),~~ districts are required~~, by July 1, 2019,~~ to develop an LCFF budget overview for parents/guardians ~~with specified information. The budget overview must be developed~~ in conjunction with, and attached as a cover to, the LCAP and annual update to the LCAP. The budget overview is subject to the requirements of Education Code 52062 and 52070 pertaining to the adoption, review, and approval of the LCAP. ~~The Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI) is required to develop, before December 31, 2018, a template for the budget overview.~~

As part of the LCAP adoption and annual update to the LCAP, the Board shall separately adopt an LCFF budget overview for parents/guardians, based on the template developed by the SBE, which includes specified information relating to the district's budget. The budget overview shall be adopted, reviewed, and approved in the same manner as the LCAP and the annual update. (Education Code 52064.1)

Any complaint that the district has not complied with legal requirements pertaining to the LCAP may be filed pursuant to AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures. (Education Code 52075)

(cf. 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures)

Plan Development

The Superintendent or designee shall gather data and information needed for effective and meaningful plan development and present it to the Board and community. Such data and information shall include, but not be limited to, data regarding the number of students in student subgroups, disaggregated data on student achievement levels, and information about current programs and expenditures.

Note: Education Code 52060 requires consultation on plan development with all of the groups listed below. The Board may delegate responsibility for arranging meetings and other input opportunities to the Superintendent or designee.

5 CCR 15495 defines what it means to consult with students, including unduplicated students and other numerically significant student subgroups, and gives examples of methods that may be used for this consultation. State regulations do not provide examples of consultation with groups other than students, but consultations might include surveys, the establishment of an advisory committee consisting of representatives of all the specified groups, solicitation of feedback from the groups after a draft plan is available, discussion of the LCAP at staff meetings, and communication with parent organizations, student councils, school site councils, or other established committees or organizations. The district may expand the following paragraph to reflect district practice.

The Board shall consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel,

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

employee bargaining units, parents/guardians, and students in developing the LCAP. Consultation with students shall enable unduplicated students and other numerically significant student subgroups to review and comment on LCAP development and may include surveys of students, student forums, student advisory committees, and/or meetings with student government bodies or other groups representing students. (Education Code 52060; 5 CCR 15495)

(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)
(cf. 4140/4240/4340 - Bargaining Units)
(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)

Public Review and Input

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 52063 and 5 CCR 15495, the Board is required to establish a parent advisory committee and, if district enrollment includes at least 15 percent English learners, an English learner parent advisory committee to review and comment on the LCAP. The district may use existing parent advisory committees for these purposes if the committee composition complies with Education Code 52063 and 5 CCR 15945. However, the district should consider whether such opportunities need to be expanded to achieve significant levels of stakeholder involvement in the planning process as intended by law.

The Board shall establish a parent advisory committee to review and comment on the LCAP. The committee shall be composed of a majority of parents/guardians and shall include parents/guardians of unduplicated students as defined above. (Education Code 52063; 5 CCR 15495)

Whenever district enrollment includes at least 15 percent English learners, with at least 50 students who are English learners, the Board shall establish an English learner parent advisory committee composed of a majority of parents/guardians of English learners to review and comment on the LCAP. (Education Code 52063; 5 CCR 15495)

The Superintendent or designee shall present the LCAP to the committee(s) before it is submitted to the Board for adoption, and shall respond in writing to comments received from the committee(s). (Education Code 52062)

Note: Education Code 52062 requires notification to the public of the opportunity to submit written comments on the proposed LCAP, including notification in the primary language of parents/guardians when required by Education Code 48985. Pursuant to Education Code 48985, whenever 15 percent or more of the students in a school speak a single primary language other than English, notifications sent to parents/guardians of such students must be written in the primary language as well as in English; see BP 5145.6 - Parental Notifications.

The Superintendent or designee shall notify members of the public of the opportunity to submit written comments regarding the specific actions and expenditures proposed to be included in the LCAP. The notification shall be provided using the most efficient method of

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

notification possible, which may not necessarily include producing printed notices or sending notices by mail. All written notifications related to the LCAP shall be provided in the primary language of parents/guardians when required by Education Code 48985. (Education Code 52062)

(cf. 5145.6 - Parental Notifications)

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 305, the LCAP parent/guardian and community engagement process must include solicitation of input on language acquisition programs. See BP/AR 6174 - Education for English Learners for further information regarding the types of language acquisition programs that may be offered.

As part of the parent/guardian and community engagement process, the district shall solicit input on effective and appropriate instructional methods, including, but not limited to, establishing language acquisition programs to enable all students, including English learners and native English speakers, to have access to the core academic content standards and to become proficient in English. (Education Code 305-306)

~~Note: Education Code 52062, as amended by AB 1808, requires the district to consult with its special education local plan area administrator(s) to ensure that specific actions for individuals with disabilities are included in the LCAP.~~

The Superintendent or designee shall consult with the administrator(s) of the special education local plan area of which the district is a member to ensure that specific actions for students with disabilities are included in the LCAP and are consistent with strategies included in the annual assurances support plan for the education of students with disabilities. (Education Code 52062)

(cf. 0430 - Comprehensive Local Plan for Special Education)

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 42127, the Board must not adopt a district budget until the LCAP is in place for the budget year; see BP 3100 - Budget. The budget must include the expenditures necessary to implement the plan that will be effective during the subsequent fiscal year. If it does not, the County Superintendent of Schools will disapprove the district's budget.

The Board shall hold at least one public hearing to solicit the recommendations and comments of members of the public regarding the specific actions and expenditures proposed to be included in the LCAP. The public hearing shall be held at the same meeting as the budget hearing required pursuant to Education Code 42127 and AR 3100 - Budget. (Education Code 42127, 52062)

(cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices)

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

Adoption of the Plan

The Board shall adopt the LCAP prior to adopting the district budget, but at the same public meeting. This meeting shall be held after the public hearing described above, but not on the same day as the hearing. (Education Code 52062)

The Board may adopt revisions to the LCAP at any time during the period in which the plan is in effect, provided the Board follows the process to adopt the LCAP pursuant to Education Code 52062 and the revisions are adopted in a public meeting. (Education Code 52062)

Submission of Plan to County Superintendent of Schools

Note: Education Code 52070 requires the district to submit the LCAP to the County Superintendent, who may seek written clarification of the contents of the plan and may submit recommendations for amendments as provided below. The County Superintendent is required to approve the LCAP on or before October 8 if it is determined that (1) the LCAP adheres to the template adopted by the SBE and follows any SBE instructions or directions for completing the template; (2) the district budget includes expenditures sufficient to implement the specific actions and strategies in the LCAP; and (3) the LCAP adheres to supplemental and concentration grant expenditure requirements specified in Education Code 42238.07 for unduplicated students. In determining whether the district has fully demonstrated that it will use supplemental and concentration funds to increase or improve services for unduplicated students, 5 CCR 15497 requires the County Superintendent to review any descriptions of districtwide or schoolwide services provided.

Education Code 52064.1~~, as added by AB 1808,~~ requires the district to file the LCFF budget overview for parents/guardians with the County Superintendent to be reviewed for adherence with the template adopted by the SPI. If the budget overview is not approved, the County Superintendent will withhold approval of the LCAP and will provide technical assistance pursuant to Education Code 52071.

Not later than five days after adoption of the LCAP, the district budget, and the budget overview for parents/guardians, the Board shall file the LCAP, the budget, and the budget overview with the County Superintendent of Schools. (Education Code 42127, 52064.1, 52070)

If the County Superintendent sends, by August 15, a written request for clarification of the contents of the LCAP, the Board shall respond in writing within 15 days of the request. If the County Superintendent then submits recommendations for amendments to the LCAP within 15 days of receiving the Board's response, the Board shall consider those recommendations in a public meeting within 15 days of receiving the recommendations. (Education Code 52070)

If the County Superintendent does not approve the district's LCAP, the Board shall accept technical assistance from the County Superintendent focused on revising the plan so that it can be approved. (Education Code 52071)

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

Monitoring Progress

Note: The following **optional** paragraph may be revised to reflect the district's timeline for reviewing the progress and effectiveness of strategies included in the LCAP. Reports should be provided to the Board in sufficient time to allow for any necessary changes in the annual update to the LCAP by July 1 of each year, as required by Education Code 52060-52061. The Dashboard provides a tool to assist in evaluation of district and school performance and includes all of the state priorities for the LCAP described in Education Code 52060.

The Superintendent or designee shall report to the Board, at least annually in accordance with the timeline and indicators established by the Superintendent and the Board, regarding the district's progress toward attaining each goal identified in the LCAP. Evaluation shall include, but not be limited to, an assessment of district and school performance reported on the California School Dashboard. Evaluation data shall be used to recommend any necessary revisions to the LCAP.

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 52071, when a school or a numerically significant student subgroup is not making sufficient progress toward its LCAP goals, the County Superintendent may be required to provide technical assistance or the Board may request technical assistance. In addition, the Superintendent of Public Instruction may intervene in any school which has been identified as in need of intervention based on criteria specified in Education Code 52072. Pursuant to Education Code 52059.5, CDE has established a unified system of support for districts and schools that meets state requirements as well as federal Title I requirements and ensures consistency between technical assistance provided under both sets of requirements. For more information, see BP 0520 - Intervention for Underperforming Schools.

The Superintendent or designee shall seek and/or accept technical assistance or other intervention that may be required pursuant to Education Code 52071 or 52072 when a school or a numerically significant student subgroup is not making sufficient progress toward the goals in the LCAP.

(cf. 0520 - Intervention for Underperforming Schools)
(cf. 0520.1 - Comprehensive and Targeted Support and Improvement)

~~**Technical Assistance/Intervention**~~

~~Note: Pursuant to Education Code 52071, as amended by AB 1808, the Board may, at its discretion, request technical assistance from the County Superintendent as described in items #1-2 below. The County Superintendent may charge a fee not to exceed the cost of the service, if the provision of the service requested would create an unreasonable or untenable cost burden for the County Superintendent.~~

~~At its discretion, the Board may submit a request to the County Superintendent for technical assistance, including, but not limited to: (Education Code 52071)~~

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

~~1. Assistance in identifying district strengths and weaknesses in regard to state priorities, which includes the review of performance data on the state and local indicators included in the Dashboard and other relevant local data, and in identifying effective, evidence-based programs or practices that address any areas of weakness.~~

~~2. Assistance from an academic, programmatic, or fiscal expert, or team of experts, in identifying and implementing effective programs and practices that are designed to improve performance in any identified areas of weakness. The district may engage other service providers, including, but not limited to, other school districts, county offices of education, or charter schools, to provide such assistance.~~

~~Note: Pursuant to Education Code 52071, as amended by AB 1808, the district must be provided technical assistance whenever one or more numerically significant student subgroups meet the criteria for assistance and intervention established pursuant to Education Code 52064.5.~~

~~In the event that the County Superintendent requires the district to receive technical assistance based on one or more numerically significant student subgroups meeting the criteria established pursuant Education Code 52064.5, the Board shall work with the County Superintendent, or another service provider at district expense, and shall provide the County Superintendent timely documentation of the district's completion of the activities listed in items #1-2 above or substantially similar activities. (Education Code 52071)~~

~~Note: Pursuant to Education Code 52074, as amended by AB 1840, either the County Superintendent or the SPI may refer a district to the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence (CCEE) if it is determined to be necessary to help the district accomplish the goals set forth in the district's LCAP. Additionally, if a district receives an emergency apportionment pursuant to Education Code 41320-41322, the district shall be deemed to have been referred to the CCEE.~~

~~If referred to the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence by either the County Superintendent or the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI), the district shall implement the recommendations of that agency in order to accomplish the goals set forth in the district's LCAP. (Education Code 52071, 52074)~~

~~Note: Education Code 52072 provides that the SPI, with approval of the SBE, may intervene when a district meets both of the following criteria: (1) the district did not improve the outcomes for three or more student subgroups identified pursuant to Education Code 52052, or all of the student subgroups if the district has fewer than three subgroups, in regard to more than one state or local priority in three out of four consecutive school years; and (2) the CCEE has provided advice and assistance to the district and submits a finding that the district failed or is unable to implement the CCEE's recommendations or that the district's inadequate performance is so persistent or acute as to require intervention. For any district identified as needing intervention, the SPI or an academic trustee appointed by the SPI may, with approval of the SBE, take one or more of the actions listed in items #1-3 below.~~

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

~~If the SPI identifies the district as needing intervention, the district shall cooperate with any action taken by the SPI or any academic advisor appointed by the SPI, which may include one or more of the following: (Education Code 52072)~~

~~1. Revision of the district's LCAP~~

~~2. Revision of the district's budget in accordance with changes in the LCAP~~

~~3. A determination to stay or rescind any district action that would prevent the district from improving outcomes for all student subgroups, provided that action is not required by a collective bargaining agreement~~

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
305-306 English language education
17002 State School Building Lease-Purchase Law, including definition of good repair
33430-33436 Learning Communities for School Success Program; grants for LCAP implementation
41020 Audits
41320-41322 Emergency apportionments
42127 Public hearing on budget adoption
42238.01-42238.07 Local control funding formula
44258.9 County superintendent review of teacher assignment
47604.33 Submission of reports by charter schools
47606.5 Charter schools, local control and accountability plan
48985 Parental notices in languages other than English
51210 Course of study for grades 1-6
51220 Course of study for grades 7-12
52052 Numerically significant student subgroups
52059.5 Statewide system of support
52060-52077 Local control and accountability plan
52302 Regional occupational centers and programs
52372.5 Linked learning program
54692 Partnership academies
60119 Sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials; hearing and resolution
60605.8 California Assessment of Academic Achievement; Academic Content Standards Commission
64001 School plan for student achievement
99300-99301 Early Assessment Program
WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE
300 Dependent child of the court
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
4600-4670 Uniform complaint procedures
15494-15497 Local control and accountability plan and spending requirements
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
6311 State plan
6312 Local educational agency plan
6826 Title III funds, local plans

Management Resources continued: (see next page)

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

Management Resources:

CSBA PUBLICATIONS
The California School Dashboard and Small Districts, October 2018
Promising Practices for Developing and Implementing LCAPs, Governance Brief, November 2016
LCFF Rubrics, Issue 1: What Boards Need to Know About the New Rubrics, Governance Brief, rev. October 2016
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
California School Accounting Manual
California School Dashboard
LCFF Frequently Asked Questions
Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update (LCAP) Template
Family Engagement Framework: A Tool for California School Districts, 2014
California Career Technical Education Model Curriculum Standards, 2013
California Common Core State Standards: English Language Arts and Literacy in History/Social Studies, Science, and Technical Subjects, rev. 2013
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS (continued)
California Common Core State Standards: Mathematics, rev. 2013
California English Language Development Standards, 2012
WEB SITES
CSBA: http://www.csba.org
California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov
California School Dashboard: http://www.caschooldashboard.org

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Administrative Regulation

Philosophy, Goals, Objectives, and Comprehensive Plans AR 0460(a)

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN

Note: Education Code 52060-52077 require the Governing Board to adopt and annually update, on or before July 1, a three-year local control and accountability plan (LCAP). See the accompanying Board policy for information about plan development and monitoring.

Goals and Actions Addressing State and Local Priorities

Note: Education Code 52060 requires that the LCAP include annual goals, aligned with specified state priorities, to be achieved for all students and for each numerically significant subgroup as defined in Education Code 52052. Pursuant to Education Code 52052, a numerically significant subgroup includes ethnic subgroups, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, English learners, students with disabilities, foster youth, and homeless students, when there are at least 30 students in the subgroup (or at least 15 foster youth or homeless students) in the school or district.

In addition, several state priorities address programs and services for "unduplicated students." For purposes of supplemental and concentration grants allocated through the local control funding formula (LCFF), "unduplicated students" are defined by Education Code 42238.02 as students eligible for free or reduced-price meals, English learners, and foster youth; see the accompanying Board policy.

The district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP) and annual updates shall include, for the district and each district school: (Education Code 52060)

1. A description of the annual goals established for all students and for each numerically significant subgroup as defined in Education Code 52052, including ethnic subgroups, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, English learners, students with disabilities, foster youth, and homeless students. The LCAP shall identify goals for each of the following state priorities:

    a. The degree to which district teachers are appropriately assigned in accordance with Education Code 44258.9 and fully credentialed in the subject areas and for the students they are teaching; every district student has sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials as determined pursuant to Education Code 60119; and school facilities are maintained in good repair as specified in Education Code 17002

(cf. 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures)
(cf. 3517 - Facilities Inspection)
(cf. 4112.2 - Certification)
(cf. 4113 - Assignment)
(cf. 6161.1 - Selection and Evaluation of Instructional Materials)

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

b. Implementation of the academic content and performance standards adopted by the State Board of Education (SBE), including how the programs and services will enable English learners to access the Common Core State Standards and the English language development standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency

(cf. 6011 - Academic Standards)
(cf. 6174 - Education for English Learners)

Note: ~~Education Code 52060, as amended by AB 2878 (Ch. 826, Statutes of 2018), expands the parent involvement state priority to include family engagement.~~ Education Code 52060 provides that family engagement may include, but not be limited to, efforts by the district and schools to apply research-based practices, such as welcoming all families into the school community, engaging in effective two-way communication, supporting student success, and empowering families to advocate for equity and access. It may also include partnering with families to inform, influence, and create practices and programs that support student success and collaboration with families and the broader community, expand student learning opportunities, and promote civic participation.

c. Parent/guardian involvement and family engagement, including efforts the district makes to seek parent/guardian input in district and school site decision making and how the district will promote parent/guardian participation in programs for unduplicated students, as defined in Education Code 42238.02 and Board policy, and students with disabilities

(cf. 3553 - Free and Reduced Price Meals)
(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)
(cf. 6173.1 - Education for Foster Youth)

d. Student achievement, as measured by all of the following as applicable:

(1) Statewide assessments of student achievement

Note: As amended by AB 1240 (Ch. 783, Statutes of 2019), Education Code 52060 adds, as a measure of student achievement, the percentage of students who have successfully completed both college entrance courses and career technical education courses.

(2) The percentage of students who have successfully completed courses that satisfy the requirements for entrance to the University of California and the California State University**;** ~~, or~~ **have successfully completed** career technical education **(CTE)** sequences or programs of study that align with SBE-approved career technical education standards and frameworks, including, but not limited to, those described in Education Code 52302, 52372.5, or 54692**; and have successfully completed both college entrance courses and CTE sequences or programs**

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

(3) The percentage of English learners who make progress toward English proficiency as measured by the SBE-certified assessment of English proficiency

(4) The English learner reclassification rate

(5) The percentage of students who have passed an Advanced Placement examination with a score of 3 or higher

(6) The percentage of students who demonstrate college preparedness in the Early Assessment Program pursuant to Education Code 99300-99301

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)
(cf. 6141.5 - Advanced Placement)
(cf. 6162.5 - Student Assessment)
(cf. 6162.51 - State Academic Achievement Tests)
(cf. 6178 - Career Technical Education)

e. Student engagement, as measured by school attendance rates, chronic absenteeism rates, middle school dropout rates, high school dropout rates, and high school graduation rates, as applicable

(cf. 5113.1 - Chronic Absence and Truancy)
(cf. 5147 - Dropout Prevention)
(cf. 6146.1 - High School Graduation Requirements)

f. School climate, as measured by student suspension and expulsion rates and other local measures, including surveys of students, parents/guardians, and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness, as applicable

(cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate)
(cf. 5144 - Discipline)
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
(cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))

g. The extent to which students have access to and are enrolled in a broad course of study that includes all of the subject areas described in Education Code 51210 and 51220, as applicable, including the programs and services developed and provided to unduplicated students and students with disabilities, and the programs and services that are provided to benefit these students as a result of supplemental and concentration grant funding pursuant to Education Code 42238.02 and 42238.03

(cf. 6143 - Courses of Study)
(cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

h. Student outcomes, if available, in the subject areas described in Education Code 51210 and 51220, as applicable

Note: In addition to goals aligned with the state priorities described in item #1 above, Education Code 52060 provides that the LCAP may include goals for local priorities established by the Board; see the accompanying Board policy. **Optional** item #2 below may be revised to reflect local priorities.

2. Any goals identified for any local priorities established by the Board.

(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)

3. A description of the specific actions the district will take during each year of the LCAP to achieve the identified goals, including the enumeration of any specific actions necessary for that year to correct any deficiencies in regard to the state and local priorities specified in items #1-2 above. Such actions shall not supersede provisions of existing collective bargaining agreements within the district.

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 52060, in developing goals and actions for the LCAP, the Board may consider qualitative information, including, but not limited to, the results of school quality reviews conducted pursuant to Education Code 52052. Education Code 52052 authorizes the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI), with approval of the State Board of Education and conditional upon an appropriation in the state budget, to develop and implement a program of school quality reviews that features locally convened panels to visit schools, observe teachers, interview students, and examine student work.

For purposes of the descriptions required by items #1-3 above, the Board may consider qualitative information, including, but not limited to, findings that result from any school quality review conducted pursuant to Education Code 52052 or any other reviews. (Education Code 52060)

For any local priorities addressed in the LCAP, the Board and Superintendent or designee shall identify and include in the LCAP the method for measuring the district's progress toward achieving those goals. (Education Code 52060)

~~Note: AB 1840 (Ch. 426, Statutes of 2018) amended Education Code 52060 to require data to be reported in a manner consistent with the California School Dashboard rather than the school accountability report card.~~

To the extent practicable, data reported in the LCAP shall be reported in a manner consistent with how information is reported on the California School Dashboard. (Education Code 52060)

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

Increase or Improvement in Services for Unduplicated Students

Note: The following section is for use by districts that receive LCFF supplemental and/or concentration grant funds. Such districts are required to increase or improve services for unduplicated students in proportion to the increase in funds apportioned on the basis of the number and concentration of unduplicated students; see BP 3100 - Budget. 5 CCR 15494-15496 specify the method for determining the percentage by which services for unduplicated students must be increased or improved above services provided to all students in the fiscal year.

The LCAP shall demonstrate how the district will increase or improve services for unduplicated students at least in proportion to the increase in funds apportioned on the basis of the number and concentration of unduplicated students. (5 CCR 15494-15496)

When the district expends supplemental and/or concentration grant funds on a districtwide or schoolwide basis during the year for which the LCAP is adopted, the district's LCAP shall: (5 CCR 15496)

1. Identify those services that are being funded and provided on a districtwide or schoolwide basis

2. Describe how such services are principally directed towards, and are effective in, meeting the district's goals for unduplicated students in the state priority areas and any local priority areas

3. If the enrollment of unduplicated students is less than 55 percent of district enrollment or less than 40 percent of school enrollment, describe how these services are the most effective use of the funds to meet the district's goals for its unduplicated students in the state priority areas and any local priority areas. The description shall provide the basis for this determination, including, but not limited to, any alternatives considered and any supporting research, experiences, or educational theory.

Availability of the Plan

Note: Education Code 52065~~, as amended by AB 1840,~~ requires the district to prominently post its LCAP**,** ~~and~~ any annual update or revisions to the LCAP**, and LCFF budget overview for parents/guardians** on the homepage of its web site. In addition, the County Superintendent of Schools is required to post all district LCAPs, or links to those plans, on the county office of education web site and to transmit all such plans to the SPI, who will then post links to all plans on the California Department of Education web site.

~~Education Code 52064.1, as added by AB 1808 (Ch. 32, Statutes of 2018), provides that the LCFF budget overview for parents/guardians is also subject to the requirements of Education Code 52065.~~

LOCAL CONTROL AND ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN (continued)

The Superintendent or designee shall prominently post the LCAP, any updates or revisions to the LCAP, and the LCFF budget overview for parents/guardians on the homepage of the district's web site. (Education Code 52064.1, 52065)

(cf. 1113 - District and School Web Sites)

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Philosophy, Goals, Objectives, and Comprehensive Plans BP 0520(a)

INTERVENTION FOR UNDERPERFORMING SCHOOLS

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 52059.5, the California Department of Education (CDE) has established a single statewide system of support for districts and schools that meets state requirements as well as federal Title I requirements. The following policy reflects the purposes and requirements of the statewide system and may be revised to reflect district practice.

The Governing Board desires that all district schools provide a high-quality educational program that maximizes the achievement of each district student. The district shall provide assistance to schools to support the continuous improvement of student performance within the priorities identified in the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP) and to enhance the achievement of low-performing student subgroups.

(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan)
(cf. 0500 - Accountability)

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 52071, the Governing Board may, at its discretion, request technical assistance from the County Superintendent of Schools as described in items #1-2 below. The County Superintendent may charge a fee, not to exceed the cost of the service, when the district has otherwise not been identified for technical assistance or state intervention and the service requested would create an unreasonable or untenable cost burden for the County Superintendent.

At its discretion, the Board may submit a request to the County Superintendent of Schools for technical assistance regarding the following: (Education Code 52071)

1. Identifying the district's strengths and weaknesses in regard to state priorities addressed in the LCAP, including collaboration between the district and County Superintendent to review performance data on the state and local indicators included in the California School Dashboard and other relevant local data and to identify effective, evidence-based programs or practices that address any areas of weakness

2. Securing assistance from an academic, programmatic, or fiscal expert, or team of experts, to identify and implement effective programs and practices that are designed to improve performance in any areas of weakness identified by the district

In the event that the County Superintendent requires the district to receive technical assistance based on a determination that one or more numerically significant student subgroups in a district school meet the performance criteria established pursuant Education Code 52064.5, the Board shall work with the County Superintendent and

INTERVENTION FOR UNDERPERFORMING SCHOOLS

shall provide the County Superintendent timely documentation of the district's completion of the activities listed in items #1-2 above or substantially similar activities. (Education Code 52071)

With the approval of the County Superintendent, the district may, at its own expense, engage another service provider, including, but not limited to, another school district, the county office of education, or a charter school, to act as a partner to the district in filling the district's need for technical assistance. (Education Code 52071)

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 52074, either the County Superintendent or the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI) may refer a district to the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence (CCEE) if it is determined to be necessary to help the district accomplish the goals set forth in the district's LCAP. Additionally, if a district receives an emergency apportionment pursuant to Education Code 41320-41322, the district shall be deemed to have been referred to CCEE.

If referred to the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence by either the County Superintendent or the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI), the district shall implement the recommendations of that agency in order to accomplish the goals set forth in the district's LCAP. (Education Code 52071, 52074)

Note: Education Code 52072 provides that the SPI, with approval of the State Board of Education (SBE), may intervene when a district meets both of the following criteria: (1) the district did not improve the outcomes for three or more student subgroups identified pursuant to Education Code 52052, or all of the student subgroups if the district has fewer than three subgroups, in regard to more than one state or local priority in three out of four consecutive school years; and (2) the CCEE has provided advice and assistance to the district and submits a finding that the district failed or is unable to implement the CCEE's recommendations or that the district's inadequate performance, based on the California School Dashboard, is so persistent or acute as to require intervention. For any district identified as needing intervention, the SPI or an academic trustee appointed by the SPI may, with approval of the SBE, take one or more of the actions listed in items #1-3 below.

If the SPI identifies the district as needing intervention, the district shall cooperate with any action taken by the SPI or any academic advisor appointed by the SPI, which may include one or more of the following: (Education Code 52072)

1. Revision of the district's LCAP

2. Revision of the district's budget, in conjunction with changes in the LCAP, that would allow the district to improve the outcomes for all student subgroups in regard to state and local priorities

3. A determination to stay or rescind any district action that would prevent the district from improving outcomes for all student subgroups, provided that action is not required by a collective bargaining agreement

INTERVENTION FOR UNDERPERFORMING SCHOOLS

Note: Pursuant to 20 USC 6311, based on data in the Dashboard, schools that are in the lowest performing five percent statewide of schools receiving federal Title I funding, as well as high schools with a graduation rate lower than 67 percent averaged over two years, are identified by CDE for comprehensive support and improvement (CSI). Schools are identified for targeted support and improvement (TSI) if one or more numerically significant student subgroups meet the criteria for the lowest performing five percent of Title I schools, or for additional targeted support and improvement (ATSI) if one student group, on its own, meets these criteria. For program requirements, see BP 0520.1 - Comprehensive and Targeted Support and Improvement.

In addition, any school identified by the California Department of Education for comprehensive support and improvement, targeted support and improvement, or additional targeted support and improvement shall develop and implement a school plan in accordance with 20 USC 6311. Such schools may be required to partner with an external entity, agency, or individual with demonstrated expertise and capacity to identify and implement more rigorous interventions.

(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)
(cf. 0520.1 - Comprehensive and Targeted Support and Improvement)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
52052 Numerically significant student subgroups
52059.5 Statewide system of support
52060-52077 Local control and accountability plan
60640-60649 California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
64001 School plan for student achievement
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
6311-6322 Improving basic programs for disadvantaged students, especially:
6311 State plans

Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
California School Dashboard
CSI/TSI/ATSI Frequently Asked Questions
California ESSA Consolidated State Plan, 2017
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
Non-Regulatory Guidance: Using Evidence to Strengthen Education Investments, 2016
WEB SITES
California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov
California School Dashboard: http://www.caschooldashboard.org
U.S. Department of Education: https://www.ed.gov

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Philosophy, Goals, Objectives, and Comprehensive Plans BP 0520.1(a)

COMPREHENSIVE AND TARGETED SUPPORT AND IMPROVEMENT

Note: Pursuant to 20 USC 6311, the California Department of Education (CDE) has established a system of school support and improvement to assist low-performing schools. Based on data in the California School Dashboard (or other performance data if a school is too small to receive a color-coded performance level on the Dashboard), every three years CDE identifies schools that need comprehensive support and improvement (CSI), including (1) schools in the lowest performing five percent of Title I schools and (2) all high schools (including Title I, non-Title I, traditional, and alternative schools) with a graduation rate lower than 67 percent averaged over two years. A district with school(s) that meet the criteria for CSI is eligible to apply to CDE for Title I, Part A funding to assist with the development and implementation of a plan to improve student outcomes. Such a district may also choose to provide all students in a CSI school the option to transfer to another district school, provided that priority is given to the lowest achieving students from low-income families, and may use up to five percent of its Title I allocation to pay for transportation for this purpose.

Schools will be annually identified for targeted support and improvement (TSI) if one or more student subgroups, for two consecutive years, meet the criteria for the lowest performing five percent of Title I schools. Every three years, TSI schools that have not improved will be identified for additional targeted support and improvement (ATSI).

Identification of schools for CSI and ATSI began in the 2018-19 school year. Schools will be identified for TSI for the first time beginning in 2020-21.

The Governing Board is committed to enabling all district students to meet state academic achievement standards. The district shall provide support and assistance to increase student achievement in all district schools, especially any school that has been identified by the California Department of Education (CDE) as in need of comprehensive support and improvement (CSI), targeted support and improvement (TSI), or additional targeted support and improvement (ATSI).

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)
(cf. 0520 - Intervention for Underperforming Schools)
(cf. 6011 - Academic Standards)
(cf. 6171 - Title I Programs)

When any school is identified for CSI, TSI, or ATSI, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the school community, including the principal, teachers, and parent/guardians of students of the school, of the identification and, if applicable, shall inform the school of the student subgroup(s) which are consistently underperforming at the school.

COMPREHENSIVE AND TARGETED SUPPORT AND IMPROVEMENT (continued)

School Plan

Note: Pursuant to 20 USC 6311, the district is required to develop a school improvement plan for each school identified for CSI, TSI, or ATSI, which must be based on all state indicators in the California School Dashboard. In accordance with the discretion granted to state agencies under 20 USC 6311, CDE has determined that schools eligible for Dashboard Alternative School Status pursuant to Education Code 52052 that have fewer than 100 students are not exempted from this requirement, but they do have flexibility within the school planning process to focus on the Dashboard state indicators that are more applicable to the nature of their program. See the Frequently Asked Questions on CDE's web site.

20 USC 6311 also requires that the plan include evidence-based interventions. Such interventions are described in the U.S. Department of Education's Non-Regulatory Guidance: Using Evidence to Strengthen Education Investments.

Upon receiving notification from CDE that a district school has been identified as eligible for CSI, TSI, or ATSI, the district shall, in partnership with principals, other school leaders, teachers, and parents/guardians, develop and implement a plan to improve student outcomes at the school. The plan shall: (20 USC 6311)

1. Be based on all state indicators in the California School Dashboard, including student performance against state-determined long-term goals, except that any school subject to the state's Dashboard Alternative School Status that has fewer than 100 students may focus on the state indicators that are more applicable to the nature of its program

2. Be based on a school-level needs assessment

3. Include evidence-based interventions

4. If the school is identified for CSI or ATSI, identify resource inequities, which may include a review of district and school-level budgets, to be addressed through implementation of the plan

(cf. 0400 - Comprehensive Plans)

The school plan for student achievement developed pursuant to Education Code 64001 may serve as the school improvement plan required for CSI, TSI, or ATSI, provided that the plan meets the requirements of 20 USC 6311. (Education Code 64001)

(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)

The school improvement plan shall be submitted to the Board for approval. (20 USC 6311)

COMPREHENSIVE AND TARGETED SUPPORT AND IMPROVEMENT (continued)

Note: In addition to requiring district approval of school plans, 20 USC 6311 requires that CSI plans be approved by the state educational agency. However, CDE does not directly review and approve school-level plans. Instead, the template adopted by the State Board of Education for the local control and accountability plan requires a district with school(s) identified for CSI to provide the following information within the plan summary.

If any district school is identified for CSI, the district's local control and accountability plan shall include descriptions of how the district provides support to CSI school(s) in developing the CSI plan and how the district will monitor and evaluate the implementation and effectiveness of the CSI plan to support student and school improvement.

(cf. 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan)

Monitoring and Intervention

The Board and the Superintendent or designee shall regularly review the performance of each school identified for CSI, TSI, or ATSI.

Note: For schools identified for TSI, 20 USC 6311 requires the district to monitor the school's implementation of its plan and take action if implementation of the plan is unsuccessful after a period of years established by the district. The following paragraph extends this requirement to CSI and ATSI schools and may be modified to reflect district practice, including the number of years for determining if the plan has been successful.

After two years of implementing the school plan, if any such school has been unsuccessful in improving student outcomes to a level that exceeds initial eligibility criteria, the district shall identify the problem and take additional action as necessary.

Note: In accordance with 20 USC 6311 and CDE's California ESSA Consolidated State Plan, schools identified for ATSI and CSI are expected to meet exit criteria after four years. A school is considered to have met exit criteria if it no longer has any combination of performance levels on state indicators that meet the criteria used for identification at the time the school was identified.

For schools identified for CSI, CDE must monitor and periodically review the implementation of the school's plan. The following paragraph reflects interventions established by CDE that may be imposed if a school fails to satisfy the exit criteria for CSI within four years of the initial identification. For further information, see CDE's California ESSA Consolidated State Plan.

If a school identified for CSI fails to improve student outcomes within four years to a level that exceeds the CSI eligibility criteria, it shall be subject to more rigorous interventions that include, but are not limited to, partnering with an external entity, agency, or individual with demonstrated expertise and capacity to:

COMPREHENSIVE AND TARGETED SUPPORT AND IMPROVEMENT (continued)

1. Conduct a new needs assessment that focuses on systemic factors and conduct a root cause analysis that identifies gaps between current conditions and desired conditions in student performance and progress

2. Use the results of the analysis along with stakeholder feedback to develop a new improvement plan that includes:

a. A prioritized set of evidence-based interventions and strategies

b. A program evaluation component with support to conduct ongoing performance and progress monitoring

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
52052 Numerically significant student subgroups
52059.5 Statewide system of support
52060-52077 Local control and accountability plan
64001 School plan for student achievement
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
6311-6322 Improving basic programs for disadvantaged students, especially:
6311 State plans
6313 Eligibility of schools and school attendance areas; funding allocation

Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
California School Dashboard
CSI/TSI/ATSI Frequently Asked Questions
California ESSA Consolidated State Plan, 2017
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
Non-Regulatory Guidance: Using Evidence to Strengthen Education Investments, 2016
WEB SITES
California Department of Education: http://www.cde.ca.gov
California School Dashboard: http://www.caschooldashboard.org
U.S. Department of Education: https://www.ed.gov

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Community Relations BP 1431(a)

WAIVERS

Note: The following **optional** policy covers waiver requests that the State Board of Education (SBE) generally has legal authority to grant (general waivers). In order to provide districts with flexibility without undermining the basic intent of the law, Education Code 33050-33053 permit ~~districts~~ **the Governing Board** to request that ~~the~~ SBE waive sections of the Education Code~~,~~ **and** Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations~~, or any applicable federal law~~. Education Code 33050 exempts certain sections of the Education Code from ~~the~~ **SBE's** authority ~~of the SBE~~ to grant waivers. **SB 75 (Ch. 51, Statutes of 2019) amended Education Code 33050 to prohibit the waiver of specified provisions relating to funding for charter schools.**

~~However, this~~ **This** policy does not address waivers expressly authorized by law for specific programs and situations (specific waivers) such as the waiver of Education Code 56101 for students with disabilities**, the waiver of specified school site council provisions pursuant to Education Code 65001,** ~~and~~ waivers that may be granted by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing**,** or **waivers that may be specifically granted by** the Superintendent of Public Instruction such as waivers for alternative schools. See BP 6181 - Alternative Schools/Programs of Choice. For any such waiver, the process for obtaining the waiver would be as specified in the provision of law governing the program.

The Governing Board recognizes that ~~strict compliance with the law may sometimes hinder the district's ability to provide its students with an effective, well-rounded educational program.~~ **circumstances may arise in the operation of the district that require a waiver from state law or regulation.** When it is in the interest of district students, the Board may request that the State Board of Education (SBE) waive any provision of state ~~or federal~~ law or regulation which ~~it~~ **SBE** has authority to waive pursuant to Education Code 33050.

Note: The California Department of Education (CDE) ~~has instituted~~ **web site contains** an online waiver request system ~~which it encourages districts to use. In addition, CDE has updated~~ **as well as** guidance and Frequently Asked Questions ~~on its web site~~ to help expedite the waiver submission process. Prior to submitting a waiver request, the district should confirm that it has gathered all the data required and **has** complied with all the legal requirements for the request. The district should also review Education Code 33051 which specifies the reasons for which ~~the~~ SBE may deny the request. ~~For example, a request to waive a provision of law regarding a program that requires the existence of a site council must be approved by that site council; otherwise the request will be denied by the SBE.~~

Any waiver request to be submitted to ~~the~~ SBE shall first be approved by the Board. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that each proposed waiver request includes all information necessary for the Board to analyze the need for the waiver and make an informed decision.

~~Prior to presenting the proposed request for Board approval, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with and obtain the approval of any advisory committee or site council when required by law.~~ **If the proposed waiver request affects a program that requires the existence of a school site council, the Superintendent or designee shall obtain the school site council's approval of the request before presenting it to the Board. As**

WAIVERS (continued)

appropriate, other councils or advisory committees, including bilingual advisory committees, shall be provided adequate opportunity to review a proposed waiver request, and the request shall include a written summary of any objections to the request by the councils or advisory committees. (Education Code 33051)

(cf. 0420 - School Plans/Site Councils)
(cf. 1220 - Citizen Advisory Committees)

Note: The following **optional** paragraph is for **use by** districts with an employee organization certified to represent the district's employees in negotiations with the district.

In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall ~~involve~~ **consult with** the exclusive representative of district employees in the development of the waiver request, and shall include in the request the exclusive representative's position regarding the waiver. (Education Code 33050**, 33051**)

(cf. 4140/4240/4340 - Bargaining Units)

Note: The following paragraph is for use by districts that participate in a joint powers entity to operate a regional occupational center or program. See BP 6178.2 - Regional Occupational Center/Program.

A request for a waiver related to a regional occupational center or program operated by a joint powers agency shall be submitted as a joint waiver request with other participating school districts upon approval of a unanimous vote of the governing board of the joint powers agency. (Education Code 33050)

(cf. 6178.2 - Regional Occupational Center/Program)

Note: Education Code 33050 does not include specific requirements in regard to the public hearing that must be held before the Board submits a waiver request. CDE's General Waiver Instructions, located on its web site, state that the public hearing must be properly noticed and held during a board meeting.

To receive public testimony on each **proposal for a** waiver request ~~proposal~~, the Board shall hold a properly noticed public hearing during a Board meeting. (Education Code 33050)

Note: Education Code 33050 does not specify the length of the advanced notice required for the public hearing described above. However, CSBA believes that the notice must allow sufficient time to enable members of the public adequate opportunity to participate in the waiver request process.

CDE's General Waiver Instructions provide that distribution of the board meeting agenda is insufficient to constitute proper notice for the public hearing. The notice must specifically invite public testimony, and can be advertised by (1) printing a notice that includes the time, date, location, and subject of the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation, or (2) in small districts, posting a formal notice at each school and three public places in the district.

WAIVERS (continued)

The following **optional** paragraph may be revised to specify the length of the notice in accordance with district practice**, and should be modified appropriately depending on the size of the district**.

The notice, which shall state the time, date, location, and subject of the public hearing **and invite public testimony**, may be printed in a newspaper of general circulation **and/**or posted at each school and three public places in the district.

(cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices)

Note: ~~The following **optional** paragraph addresses renewal of general waivers which have been granted by the SBE. According to CDE's State Board of Education - CalEd Facts issued in January 2013, pursuant~~ **Pursuant** to Education Code 33051, any general waiver which has been granted for two consecutive years, or which is initially granted for two years, may be regarded as "permanent" for as long as the information on the waiver request remains current. However, ~~the~~ SBE may require updated information for a general waiver whenever it determines that information to be necessary. ~~The~~ SBE may also rescind a waiver if additional information supporting a recession is made available to ~~the~~ SBE. ~~Additionally, a district is required to apply annually for the renewal of any waiver regarding teacher credentialing.~~

If the district determines that a waiver is needed for more than one year, the Board shall reapply to SBE. When the ~~district~~ **Board** has requested and received the same general waiver from ~~the~~ SBE for two consecutive years, the Board ~~is not required~~ **does not subsequently need** to reapply annually ~~if~~ **provided that** the information contained on the request remains current**,** ~~. However, the district shall apply annually~~ **except that the district shall apply annually** for the renewal of any waiver regarding teacher credentialing. (Education Code 33051)

Legal Reference: (see next page)

WAIVERS (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
~~5000-5033 Governing board elections~~
~~10400-10407 Cooperative improvement programs~~
~~17047.5 Facilities used by special education students~~
~~17291 Portable school buildings~~
33050-33053 General waiver authority
~~37202 Equity length of time~~
~~41000-41360 School finance~~
~~41381 Minimum school day~~
~~41600-41854 Computation of allowances~~
~~41920-42842 Budget requirements; local taxation by school districts~~
~~44666-44669 School-Based Management and Advanced Career Opportunities~~
~~44681-44689 Administrator Training and Evaluation~~
~~45108.7 Maximum number of senior management positions~~
~~48660-48666 Community day schools~~
48800 Attendance at community college
~~49550-49560 Meals for needy students~~
~~51224.5 Algebra instruction~~
~~51745.6~~ ***51747.3*** *Charter school independent study ~~ratio~~* ***funding***
~~52160-52178 Bilingual-Bicultural Education Act of 1976~~
~~52522 Plans for adult education~~
~~54407 Waiver for compensatory education programs~~
56000-56867 Special education programs
~~58407 Waiver related to individualized instruction program~~
~~60119 Public hearing on sufficiency of instructional materials~~
65001 School site councils
~~CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5~~
~~3100 Resource specialist caseload waivers~~
~~3945 Cooperative programs~~
~~11960 Charter school attendance~~
~~11963.4 Charter school percentage funding~~
~~13017 Waivers, compensatory education New Careers in Education Program~~
~~13044 Waivers, compensatory education Professional Development and Program Improvement Programs~~
~~UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20~~
~~1400-1482 Individuals with Disabilities Education Act~~
~~7115 Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants~~

Management Resources:

WEB SITES
California Department of Education, Waiver Office: http://www.cde.ca.gov/re/lr/wr
Commission on Teacher Credentialing: http://www.ctc.ca.gov

(7/05 8/13) 10/19

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Business and Noninstructional Operations BP 3515(a)

CAMPUS SECURITY

Note: The following **optional** policy should be modified to reflect district practice.

The Governing Board is committed to providing a school environment that promotes the safety of students, ~~employees~~ **staff**, and visitors to school grounds. The Board also recognizes the importance of protecting district property, facilities, and equipment from vandalism and theft.

(cf. 4158/4258/4358 - Employee Security)
(cf. 5131.5 - Vandalism and Graffiti)
(cf. 5142 - Safety)

~~Note: A district's campus security strategy may be developed as part of the school's comprehensive school safety planning process (see BP/AR 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan).~~

The Superintendent or designee shall develop campus security procedures**,** which ~~are consistent with the goals and objectives of~~ **may be included in** the district's comprehensive safety plan and**/or** site-level safety plans. Such procedures shall be regularly reviewed to reflect changed circumstances and to assess their effectiveness in achieving safe school objectives.

(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)

Surveillance Systems

Note: The following **optional** section is for use by districts that have authorized the use of surveillance systems. ~~Although courts have not ruled on the use of surveillance systems in a school setting, g~~**G**enerally, the use of cameras (i.e., a "search" within the meaning of the Fourth Amendment) must be reasonable and the cameras must not be used in areas where there is a "reasonable expectation of privacy" (New Jersey v. T.L.O.). **To protect reasonable expectations of privacy,** ~~Thus,~~ cameras should not **be** located in areas such as bathrooms, locker rooms, or private offices. **In addition,** Education Code 51512 prohibits the use of a recording device in a classroom without the prior consent of the teacher and principal. Examples of locations where cameras may generally be used include hallways, stairwells, parking lots, and cafeterias. For language about the use of cameras on school buses, see ~~BP/~~AR 5131.1 - Bus Conduct.

Penal Code 632 prohibits the recording of conversations unless the parties to the conversation may reasonably expect that the communication may be overheard or recorded. Thus, if the district's equipment has audio capability, it should be disabled so that sounds are not recorded.

~~Before adopting the use of such a system, a cost-benefit analysis should be conducted to determine whether surveillance cameras are the most effective method to address the particular security concerns on the campus (e.g., certain locations are difficult to monitor and other means of deterrence have not been successful). Another determination is whether the cameras will be monitored in "real time" by trained personnel or whether the images will be recorded and later used as "evidence." The district should also~~

CAMPUS SECURITY (continued)

~~determine whether thesystem will record images 24 hours a day, during school hours, or on some other schedule. Because audio surveillance generally requires a warrant, if the district's equipment has audio capability, it should be disabled so that sounds are not recorded.~~

~~The Board believes that reasonable use of surveillance cameras will help the district achieve its goals for campus security.~~ In consultation with the **district's** safety planning committee**,** ~~and~~ **other** relevant **stakeholders, and** staff, the Superintendent or designee shall identify appropriate locations for the placement of surveillance cameras. Cameras shall not be placed in areas where students, staff, or community members have a reasonable expectation of privacy. Any audio capability on the district's surveillance equipment shall be disabled so that sounds are not recorded.

(cf. 5131.1 - Bus Conduct)
(cf. 5145.12 - Search and Seizure)

Note: According to the National Institute of Justice **publication** **The Appropriate and Effective Use of Security Technologies in U.S. Schools: A Guide for Schools and Law Enforcement Agencies**, signage is an important component of a successful **surveillance** system and can serve as a deterrent ~~against vandals~~. The Institute ~~also~~ recommends that the signs state ~~whether or not~~ **that** the system **may or may not be** ~~is being~~ actively monitored~~, so that potential victims are not under the impression~~ **Such language is intended to deter potential perpetrators while also not building an expectation among potential victims** that a person is watching events live and will be able to provide immediate assistance. ~~is also recommended that districts provide notice to students and parents/guardians about the district's surveillance program in order to clarify that there is no expectation of privacy in those locations where the cameras will be placed and that images from the cameras may be used in disciplinary proceedings.~~

Prior to the operation of the surveillance system, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that signs are posted at conspicuous **and targeted** locations ~~at affected~~ **around** school buildings and grounds. These signs shall ~~inform students, staff, and visitors that surveillance may occur and shall state whether the district's system is actively monitored by school personnel~~ **state that the facility uses video surveillance equipment for security purposes and that the equipment may or may not be actively monitored at any time**. The Superintendent or designee shall also provide prior written notice to students and parents/guardians about the district's surveillance system, including the locations where surveillance may occur~~, explaining~~ **and** that the recordings may be used in disciplinary proceedings~~,~~ and**/or** ~~that matters captured by the camera may be~~ referred to local law enforcement, as appropriate.

(cf. 5144 - Discipline)
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)

Note: Pursuant to 20 USC 1232(g) (Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act)**, 34 CFR 99.3,** and Education Code 49061, any recording or image ~~of~~ **that is directly related to** a student ~~collected~~ **and is maintained** by the district **or a person acting for the district** is considered a "student record" and thus is subject to those laws regarding access, disclosure, and retention. See BP/AR 5125 - Student Records. **Also**

see the U.S. Department of Education's FAQs on Photos and Videos under FERPA, located on its web site.

In addition, a recording or image of a staff member that may be used in a personnel action is subject to the laws regarding personnel records, including an employee's right to comment on derogatory information placed in ~~his/her~~ **a personnel** file. See AR 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 - Personnel Files.

To the extent that any images from the district's surveillance system create a student or personnel record, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the images are accessed, retained, and disclosed in accordance with law, Board policy, administrative regulation, and any applicable collective bargaining agreements.

(cf. 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 - Personnel Files)
(cf. 5125 - Student Records)
(cf. 5125.1 - Release of Directory Information)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
17070.10-17079.30 Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act, especially:
17075.50 Classroom security locks, new construction projects
17583 Classroom security locks, modernization projects
32020 Access gates
32211 Threatened disruption or interference with classes
32280-~~32288~~ ***32289*** *School safety plans*
35160 Authority of governing boards
35160.1 Broad authority of school districts
38000-38005 Security ~~patrols~~ ***departments***
49050-49051 Searches by school employees
49060-49079 Student records
PENAL CODE
469 Unauthorized making, duplicating or possession of key to public building
626-~~626.10~~ ***626.11*** *Disruption of schools*
CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24
1010.1.9 Door operations
1010.1.11 Lockable doors from the inside
CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION
Article 1, Section 28(c) Right to Safe Schools
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
1232g Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act
CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34
99.3 Definition of education records
COURT DECISIONS
Brannum v. Overton County School Board (2008) 516 F. 3d 489
New Jersey v. T.L.O. (1985) 469 U.S. 325
ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS
83 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 257 (2000)
75 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 155 (1992)

Management Resources: (see next page)

CAMPUS SECURITY (continued)

Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
Safe Schools: A Planning Guide for Action, 2002
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE PUBLICATIONS
The Appropriate and Effective Use of Security Technologies in U.S. Schools: A Guide for Schools and Law Enforcement Agencies, ~~1999~~ ***rev. 2005***
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
FAQs on Photos and Videos under FERPA
WEB SITES
CSBA: http://www.csba.org
California Department of Education, Safe Schools Office: http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ss
National Institute of Justice: http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij
National School Safety Center: http://www.schoolsafety.us
U.S. Department of Education, Protecting Student Privacy: https://studentprivacy.ed.gov

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Administrative Regulation

Business and Noninstructional Operations AR 3515(a)

CAMPUS SECURITY

Note: The following **optional** administrative regulation may be used as a component of a comprehensive safety plan (see BP/AR 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan) and should be modified to reflect district practice.

The Superintendent or designee shall ~~ensure that the district's~~ **develop a** campus security plan **which contributes to a positive school climate, fosters social and emotional learning and student well-being, and** includes strategies to:

1. Secure the campus perimeter and school facilities in order to prevent criminal activity

   These strategies include a risk management analysis of each campus' security system, lighting system, and fencing. Procedures to ensure unobstructed views and eliminate blind spots caused by doorways and landscaping shall also be considered. In addition, parking lot design may be studied, including methods to discourage through traffic.

2. Secure buildings **and interior spaces** from outsiders and discourage trespassing

   These strategies may include **installing locks,** requiring visitor registration, **providing** staff and student identification tags, and patrolling ~~of~~ places used for congregating and loitering.

(cf. 1250 - Visitors/Outsiders)
(cf. 3515.2 - Disruptions)
(cf. 5112.5 - Open/Closed Campus)

3. Discourage vandalism and graffiti

   These strategies may include plans to immediately cover graffiti ~~as well as~~ **and implement** campus beautification projects ~~and shall also include students and the community in these projects.~~

(cf. 3515.4 - Recovery for Property Loss or Damage)
(cf. 5131.5 - Vandalism and Graffiti)
(cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate)
(cf. 6142.4 - Service Learning/Community Service Classes)

4. Control access to keys and other school inventory

(cf. 3440 - Inventories)

CAMPUS SECURITY (continued)

5. Detect and intervene with school crime

These strategies may include ~~the creation of~~ **creating** a school watch program, **increasing adult presence and supervision, establishing** an anonymous crime reporting system, ~~analysis of~~ **analyzing** school crime incidents, and ~~collaboration~~ **collaborating** with local law enforcement agencies, including providing for law enforcement presence.

(cf. 3515.3 - District Police/Security Department)
(cf. 3515.7 - Firearms on School Grounds)
(cf. 3516.2 - Bomb Threats)
~~*(cf. 5116.1 - Intradistrict Open Enrollment)*~~
(cf. 5116.2 - Involuntary Student Transfers)
(cf. 5131.2 - Bullying)
(cf. 5131.7 - Weapons and Dangerous Instruments)
(cf. 5141.52 - Suicide Prevention)
(cf. 5138 - Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation)
(cf. 5145.9 - Hate-Motivated Behavior)
(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)

All staff shall receive training in building and grounds security procedures **and emergency response**.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

Locks

All state-funded new construction and modernization projects shall include locks that allow doors to classrooms and any room with an occupancy of five or more persons to be locked from the inside. Student restrooms and doors that lock from the outside at all times are not required to have locks that can be locked from the inside. (Education Code 17075.50, 17583; 24 CCR 1010.1.9, 1010.1.11)

Keys

Note: The following **optional** section should be modified to reflect district practice.

All keys used in a school shall be the responsibility of the principal or designee. Keys shall be issued only to ~~those~~ **authorized** employees who regularly need a key in order to carry out ~~normal activities of their position~~ **their job responsibilities**.

The principal or designee shall create a key control system with a record of each key assigned and room(s) or building(s) which the key opens.

CAMPUS SECURITY (continued)

Keys ~~shall be used only by authorized employees and~~ shall never be loaned to students~~.~~**, parents/guardians, or volunteers, nor shall the** ~~The~~ master key ~~shall not~~ **ever** be loaned.

Note: Pursuant to Penal Code 469, a person who knowingly possesses, duplicates, uses, or attempts to use or duplicate, a key without authorization may be guilty of a misdemeanor.

~~The~~ **Any** person issued a key shall be responsible for its safekeeping. The duplication of school keys is prohibited. If a key is lost, the person responsible shall immediately report the loss to the principal or designee and shall pay for a replacement key.

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Certificated Personnel BP 4116(a)

PROBATIONARY/PERMANENT STATUS

Note: The following Board policy is for use by districts that grant permanent status to certificated employees following successful completion of a probationary period, and should be modified for consistency with the district's collective bargaining agreement if applicable.

Pursuant to Education Code 44929.23, districts with an average daily attendance (ADA) of less than 250 may adopt a policy of annually reelecting certificated employees instead of granting them permanent status. Such districts may replace the following policy with a policy statement reflecting the decision to not grant permanent status in accordance with the authority granted pursuant to Education Code 44929.23.

Probationary employees should not be confused with temporary employees, as there are significant differences in terms of the layoff procedures and reemployment rights applicable to them; see BP 4117.3 - Personnel Reduction. According to the courts in Bakersfield Elementary Teachers Association v. Bakersfield City School District and California Teachers Association v. Vallejo City Unified School District, employees who have not attained permanent status but who cannot properly be classified as temporary or substitute employees (see BP 4121 - Temporary/Substitute Personnel) must be classified as probationary employees. An employee should not be classified as temporary rather than probationary solely on the basis of not holding a clear credential (e.g., a holder of a preliminary credential, internship certificate, provisional internship permit, short-term staff permit, emergency permit, or credential waiver). In addition, in Stockton Teachers Association CTA/NEA v. Stockton Unified School District, the court held that employees hired for the term of a categorically funded project pursuant to Education Code 44909 may only be considered temporary employees if they are terminated at the expiration of the categorically funded project and, if not terminated, must be considered probationary employees.

The Governing Board desires to employ and retain highly qualified certificated personnel to implement the district's educational program. Newly hired certificated personnel shall serve a probationary period during which the Board shall determine their suitability for long-term district employment.

Certificated employees who satisfactorily complete the probationary period shall be granted permanent status.

Note: The district should select the option below that reflects ~~district practice and~~ the ADA of the district.

Pursuant to Education Code 44929.21, a district with ADA of 250 or more must grant permanent status in accordance with Option 1.

Pursuant to Education Code 44949.23, if the Governing Board of a district with ADA of less than 250 elects to dismiss probationary employees during the school year in accordance with Education Code 44948.2 and 44948.3, the district must grant permanent status after two years (Option 1). Other districts with less than 250 ADA may choose to grant permanent status after three years (Option 2).

PROBATIONARY/PERMANENT STATUS (continued)

OPTION 1: (Districts of 250 ADA or more, and districts with less than 250 ADA whose Board has elected to dismiss probationary employees during the school year pursuant to Education Code 44948.2 and 44948.3)

A probationary ~~teacher~~ **employee** who has been employed by the district in ~~a~~ position**(s)** ~~or positions~~ requiring certification for two complete consecutive school years and is then ~~rehired~~ **reelected** for the next succeeding school year shall become a permanent employee at the beginning of the third year. (Education Code 44929.21, 44929.23)

~~**OPTION 2: (Districts with less than 250 ADA that grant permanent status after three years)**~~

~~A probationary teacher **employee** who has been employed by the district in a position**(s)** or positions requiring certification for three complete consecutive school years and is then rehired **reelected** for the next succeeding school year shall become a permanent employee at the beginning of the fourth year. This grant of permanent status may only be made specifically by and at the discretion of the Board. (Education Code 44929.23)~~

~~**Probationary Status**~~

Note: The following optional paragraphs apply to all districts.

During the probationary period, ~~Probationary~~ employees shall receive ~~training~~ **professional development and**~~,~~ assistance ~~and evaluations consistent with their needs as new teachers~~. ~~Such training and assistance~~ **which** may consist of inservice training and/or meetings with the employee's evaluator to discuss areas of strength and areas requiring improvement. Inservice training may be provided during school hours as part of a comprehensive staff development program.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)

The performance of each probationary employee shall be evaluated and assessed at least once every school year.

(cf. 4115 - Evaluation/Supervision)
~~*(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)*~~

Dismissal/Nonreelection of Probationary Employees

During the school year, a probationary employee may be suspended or dismissed only for cause and in accordance with district procedures. (Education Code 44948.3)

(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)

PROBATIONARY/PERMANENT STATUS (continued)

With proper notice, the Board may, without cause, elect not to reemploy a probationary employee for the subsequent year. (Education Code 44929.21, 44929.23)

(cf. 4117.3 - Personnel Reduction)
~~*(cf. 4117.6 - Decision Not to Rehire)*~~
~~*(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)*~~

The Superintendent or designee shall annually provide the Board with recommendations regarding the reelection or nonreelection of probationary certificated personnel for the ensuing school year.

Note: The following optional paragraph is for use by districts that grant permanent status to certificated employees after completion of two consecutive years of service (Option 1 above). Districts with less than 250 ADA that grant permanent status upon completion of three consecutive years of service (Option 2 above) should revise the following paragraph to indicate that a nonreelection notice may be provided during the employee's first or second year of employment if the probationary employee will not be reelected for the following year.

At any time during a probationary employee's first year of employment in the district, the Board may give written notice to the employee of the Board's decision not to reelect the employee for a second school year. If the Board does not give written notice, the employee shall be deemed reelected for the next succeeding school year.

Note: For districts that select Option 1 above, Education Code 44929.21 requires the district to give written notice, as provided below, if the probationary employee will not be reelected for the third year. Districts with less than 250 ADA must also provide notice by March 15 pursuant to Education Code 44948.5.

During the final year of the probationary period, the Board may decide not to reelect the employee for the following year, and shall so notify the employee in writing on or before March 15. If the Board does not give written notice on or before March 15, the employee shall be deemed reelected for the next succeeding school year. (Education Code 44929.21, 44948.5)

(cf. 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications)

Note: **State law does not specify a method that must be used to provide the above notice to a probationary employee who is not reelected for the subsequent school year. The following paragraph may be revised to reflect district practice.**

In <u>Grace v. Beaumont Unified School District</u>, the court ruled that acceptable methods of notification include email, certified mail if a return receipt shows that the letter was received before March 15, oral notification, and/or adoption and publication of termination decision(s) by employee number at a board meeting when the employee is present.

PROBATIONARY/PERMANENT STATUS (continued)

In Hoschler v. Sacramento City Unified School District, the court held that, when providing notice of nonreelection pursuant to Education Code 44929.21, the district must ensure that the employee receives notice on or before March 15 either through personal service or through another method ~~which will ensure actual receipt~~ **equivalent to imparting actual notice**. Because the district provided notice via certified mail but did not have evidence that the employee received the certified letter on or before March 15, the notice was not timely and the employee was deemed to have been reelected for the subsequent school year.

In Sullivan v. Centinela Valley Union High School District, the court held that a probationary teacher who avoided service of the notice may not assert failure of notice since it reasonably can be inferred that the teacher did so with knowledge of the nonreelection decision.

Such notices shall be delivered through personal service upon the employee, certified mail with return receipt, email, or another method which documents actual receipt of the notice by the employee.

~~**Permanent Status**~~

~~Note: The following **optional** paragraph is for use by districts with 250 ADA or more and those districts with less than 250 ADA that grant permanent status.~~

~~Granting of permanent status shall be based on completion of the probationary period in accordance with applicable law. Employees granted permanent status acquire specific rights under the Education Code, including those relating to discipline and dismissal. (Education Code 44932-44988)~~

~~*(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)*~~

Legal Reference: (see next page)

PROBATIONARY/PERMANENT STATUS (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
44466 Status of university interns
44850.1 No tenure in administrative or supervisory position
44885.5 Status of district interns
44908 Complete year for probationary employees
44909 Classification of certificated employees in categorically funded projects
*~~44911~~ **44910**-44913 Service not computed in eligibility for permanent status*
44915 Classification of probationary employees
44917-44921 Status of substitute or temporary employees
44929.20 Continuing contracts (not to exceed four years - ADA under 250)
44929.21 Districts of 250 ADA or more
44929.23 Districts with less than 250 ADA
44929.28 Employment by another district
44930-44988 Resignations, dismissals and leaves of absence, especially:
44948.2 Election to use provisions of Section 44948.3
44948.3 Dismissal of probationary employees
44948.5 Nonreelection procedures, districts under 250 ADA
44949 Cause, notice and right to hearing required for dismissal of probationary employee
44955 Reduction in number of permanent employees
COURT DECISIONS
Grace v. Beaumont Unified School District (2013) 216 Cal. App. 4th 1325
Stockton Teachers Association CTA/NEA v. Stockton Unified School District (2012) 203 Cal. App. 4th 1552
Sullivan v. Centinela Valley Union High School District (2011) 194 Cal. App. 4th 69
California Teachers Assn. v. Vallejo City Unified School District (2007) 149 Cal. App. 4th 135, 146
Hoschler v. Sacramento City Unified School District~~,~~ (2007) 149 Cal. App. 4th 258
Bakersfield Elementary Teachers Assn. v. Bakersfield City School District (2006) 145 Cal. App. 4th 1260, 1280
Fischer v. Los Angeles Unified School District (1999) 70 Cal. App. 4th 87
Bellflower Education Assn. v. Bellflower Unified School District (1991) 228 Cal. App. 3d 805
Fontana Teachers Assn. v. Fontana Unified School District (1988) 201 Cal. App. 3d 1517
Grimsley v. Board of Trustees (1987) 189 Cal. App. 3d 1440

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

Administrative Regulation

Certificated Personnel AR 4116(a)

PROBATIONARY/PERMANENT STATUS

Note: The following administrative regulation is for use by districts that grant permanent status to certificated employees following successful completion of a probationary period as specified in law. Pursuant to Education Code 44929.23, districts with an average daily attendance (ADA) of less than 250 may choose to not grant permanent status; see the accompanying Board policy.

~~**Permanent Status (Districts of 250 ADA or More)**~~

~~A probationary teacher who has been employed by the district in a position or positions requiring certification for two complete consecutive school years and is then rehired for the next succeeding school year shall become a permanent employee at the beginning of the third year. (Education Code 44929.21)~~

~~Note: Pursuant to Education Code 44929.21 and 44929.23, districts of 250 ADA or more and districts of less than 250 ADA that grant permanent status (Option 1 below), must notify an employee on or before March 15 of the employee's second complete consecutive school year of employment of the decision to whether to reelect the employee for the next school year. If the district does not provide that notice, the employee is deemed to be reelected for the next school year. See AR 4117.6 – Decision Not to Rehire.~~

~~**Permanent Status (Districts with Less than 250 ADA)**~~

~~Note: Option 1 below is for use by districts with less than 250 ADA that grant permanent status after two consecutive years; this option must be used by districts desiring the right to dismiss probationary certificated employees by nonreelection for a subsequent school year without a hearing pursuant to Education Code 44929.21 and 44929.23. Districts making this election also achieve broader rights to dismiss the probationary teacher during the school year pursuant to Education Code 44948.2 and 44948.3. (See AR 4117.6 – Decision Not to Rehire and AR 4118 – Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action.) Once the district elects to have this right and give permanent status after two years as described in Option 1, its decision is irreversible and it can no longer delay or deny the granting of permanent status as described in Option 2 or 3.~~

~~Options 2 and 3 may be selected by districts with less than 250 ADA that have not elected to dismiss probationary employees pursuant to Education Code 44948.2 and 44948.3. Such districts still have the choice of granting permanent status to certificated employees after they have completed three consecutive years of service (Option 2), or, if the Board does not choose to grant permanent status, employees may be reelected from year to year without becoming permanent employees (Option 3). Because of the ramifications of this decision, districts should seek legal counsel before choosing one of these options.~~

~~OPTION 1: A probationary teacher who has been employed by the district in a position or positions requiring certification for two complete consecutive school years and is then rehired for the next succeeding school year shall become a permanent employee at the beginning of the third year. (Education Code 44929.23)~~

PROBATIONARY/PERMANENT STATUS (continued)

~~OPTION 2: A probationary teacher who has been employed by the district in a position or positions requiring certification for three complete consecutive school years and is then rehired for the next succeeding school year may become a permanent employee at the beginning of the fourth year. This grant of permanent status may only be made specifically by and at the discretion of the Board. (Education Code 44929.23)~~

~~OPTION 3: Permanent status shall not be granted to certificated district employees. (Education Code 44929.23)~~

~~*(cf. 4115 - Evaluation/Supervision)*~~
~~*(cf. 4117.6 - Decision Not to Rehire)*~~
~~*(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)*~~
~~*(cf. 4121 - Temporary/Substitute Personnel)*~~

Eligibility for Permanent Status

A probationary employee who, in any one school year, has served for at least 75 percent of the number of days maintained by regular district schools shall be deemed to have served a complete school year. (Education Code 44908)

The following shall not be included for purposes of computing the service required as a prerequisite to classification as a permanent employee:

1. Service as an instructor in classes conducted at regional occupational centers or programs (Education Code 44910)

2. Service under a provisional credential other than a one-year emergency credential (Education Code 44911)

3. Service only as a teacher of basic military drill in high school cadet companies (Education Code 44912)

4. Employment in summer school (Education Code 44913)

Permanency Achieved in Other Districts

Note: The following ~~paragraph~~ **section** is **optional**.

A person who has achieved permanent status as a certificated employee in another school district may be employed by the **Governing** Board as a permanent certificated employee. (Education Code 44929.28)

PROBATIONARY/PERMANENT STATUS (continued)

Interns

~~Note: AB 552 (Ch. 138, Statutes of 1997) amended Education Code 44466 to make the requirements for the attainment of permanent status by university interns authorized pursuant to Education Code 44450 consistent with the requirements for district interns authorized pursuant to Education Code 44325.~~

A person employed as a district or university intern shall be classified as a probationary employee. Following completion of the internship, if ~~he/she is~~ reelected by the district to serve in a position requiring certification qualifications for the next succeeding school year, ~~he/she~~ **the employee** shall continue to be classified as a probationary employee during that year. (Education Code 44466, 44885.5)

(cf. 4112.21 - Interns)

~~Note: The following paragraph should be used only by districts that grant permanent status to certificated staff.~~

~~A person~~ **An employee** who has completed an internship and at least one complete school year in a position requiring certification qualifications within the district shall be granted permanent status when ~~he/she~~ **the employee** is reelected for the next succeeding school year to a position requiring certification qualifications. (Education Code 44466, 44885.5)

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

All Personnel BP 4119.22(a)
4219.22
DRESS AND GROOMING 4319.22

Note: The following **optional** policy may be revised to reflect district practice. Government Code 12949, several court cases, and Public Employment Relations Board (PERB) decisions support districts' non-negotiable management prerogative to adopt a dress code. However, in 22 PERC P29, 136, PERB determined that districts must provide the exclusive bargaining representative with an opportunity to bargain over the "effects" of the dress code which may have an impact on matters within scope of representation. Districts should consult legal counsel when prescribing or prohibiting specific items of clothing.

The Governing Board believes that appropriate dress and grooming by district employees contribute to a productive learning environment and model positive behavior. During school hours and at school activities, employees shall maintain professional standards of dress and grooming that demonstrate their high regard for education, present an image consistent with their job responsibilities and assignment, and do not endanger the health or safety of employees or students. All employees shall be held to the same standards unless their assignment provides for modified dress as approved by their supervisor.

(cf. 0415 - Equity)
(cf. 4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)
*(cf. ~~4112.21/4212.21/4312.21~~ **4119.21/4219.21/4319.21** - Professional Standards)*
(cf. 4119.25/4219.25/4319.25 - Political Activities of Employees)
(cf. 4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)

The district shall allow employees to appear and dress in a manner consistent with their gender identity or gender expression. (Government Code 12949)

(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)
(cf. 4030 - Nondiscrimination in Employment)
(cf. 4119.11/4219.11/4319.11 - Sexual Harassment)

Note: Government Code 12926, as amended by SB 188 (Ch. 58, Statutes of 2019), defines "race," for purposes of prohibiting employment discrimination, as including traits historically associated with race, such as hair texture and protective hairstyles, as defined.

The district shall not discriminate against employees based on hair texture and protective hairstyles, including, but not limited to, braids, locks, and twists. (Government Code 12926)

~~In addition, the~~ **The** district shall not dismiss an employee, discriminate against an employee in compensation or in terms, conditions, or privileges of employment, or refuse to hire a job applicant on the basis of religious dress or grooming practices. (Government Code 12926, 12940)

DRESS AND GROOMING (continued)

This policy shall be presented to employees upon employment, through the employee handbook or other appropriate means, and may be periodically reviewed with all employees as necessary.

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
35160 Authority of governing boards
35160.1 Broad authority of school districts
GOVERNMENT CODE
3543.2 Scope of representation
12926 Definitions
12940 Unfair employment practices
12949 Dress standards, consistency with gender identity
COURT DECISIONS
San Mateo City School District v. PERB (1983) 33 Cal. 3d 850
Domico v. Rapides Parish School Board (5th Cir. 1982) 675 F.2d 100
*East Hartford Education Assn. v. Board of Education (2d Cir. 1977) 562 F. 2d ~~856~~ **838***
Finot v. Pasadena Board of Education (1967) 250 Cal.App.2d 189
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD DECISIONS
Santa Ana Unified School District (1998) 22 PERC P29, 136
Inglewood Unified School District (1985) 10 PERC P17, 000

Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FAIR EMPLOYMENT AND HOUSING PUBLICATIONS
Transgender Rights in the Workplace
WEB SITES
California Department of Fair Employment and Housing: https://www.dfeh.ca.gov
Public Employment Relations Board: http://www.perb.ca.gov

(7/04 5/19) 10/19

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Classified Personnel BP 4216(a)

PROBATIONARY/PERMANENT STATUS

Note: Education Code 45113 **mandates** the Governing Board **in a non-merit system district** to develop rules and regulations ~~establishing a period of probationary service of no more than one year~~ for **the personnel management of** classified employees. **For districts establishing the merit system pursuant to Education Code 45240-45320, rules for the efficient running of the classified service are established by the personnel commission pursuant to Education Code 45260. The following policy may be revised to reflect district practice, the collective bargaining agreement, or personnel commission rules.**

~~These rules and regulations are often included in the collective bargaining agreement; if so, a separate policy is not mandated. All parts of the following policy may be revised to reflect district practice; the first two paragraphs should be revised to reflect the duration of probationary period used in the district. This policy applies only to districts not incorporating the merit system (Education Code 45240-45320).~~

~~Employees newly hired for regular positions in the classified service shall be considered probationary employees until they have satisfactorily completed one year of probationary service. Upon satisfactorily completing this period, they shall become permanent classified employees of the district.~~

The Governing Board desires to employ and retain highly qualified classified personnel to support the district's educational program and operations. Newly hired classified employees shall serve a probationary period during which the Board shall determine their suitability for long-term district employment.

Note: The following paragraph should be revised to reflect the specific length of the probationary period prescribed by the district, provided the probationary period does not exceed the time limits specified below.

Education Code 45113, as amended by AB 1353 (Ch. 542, Statutes of 2019), shortened the maximum length of the required probationary period in non-merit system districts from one year to six months or 130 days of paid service, whichever is longer. Therefore, the maximum length of the required probationary period for non-merit districts is now the same as that of districts incorporating the merit system as provided under Education Code 45301. Education Code 45113, as amended, will not override any conflicting provision of a collective bargaining agreement entered into before January 1, 2020, until the collective bargaining agreement expires or is renewed.

A probationary employee who has been employed by the district for six months or 130 days of paid service, whichever is longer, shall be classified as a permanent employee of the district. (Education Code 45113, 45301)

Probationary employees shall receive written performance evaluations by their supervisor during the probationary period. These evaluations shall indicate whether the evaluator is satisfied or not satisfied with the employee's ability, performance, and compatibility with the job.

PROBATIONARY/PERMANENT STATUS (continued)

(cf. 4215 - Evaluation/Supervision)

The ~~Superintendent or designee~~ **district** may**, without cause,** dismiss ~~an~~ **a new** employee during the ~~initial~~ probationary period.

(cf. 4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action)

Permanent employees promoted to a higher classification shall be considered probationary in their new position until they have satisfactorily completed **the probationary period** ~~one year of service in that position~~.

~~Note: AB 365 (Ch. 844, Statutes of 2001) amended Education Code 45113 to add the following requirement.~~

A permanent employee who accepts a promotion and fails to complete the probationary period for that promotional position shall be employed in the classification from which ~~he/she~~ **the employee** was promoted. (Education Code 45113)

This policy shall be made available to classified employees and the public. (Education Code 45113)

(cf. 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
45113 Rules and regulations for classified service in districts not incorporating the merit system
45240-45320 Merit system

Management Resources:

WEB SITES
California School Employees Association: http://www.csea.org

(6/96 7/02) 10/19

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Classified Personnel BP 4218(a)

DISMISSAL/SUSPENSION/DISCIPLINARY ACTION

Note: The following policy is for use by districts that have not incorporated the merit system for classified employees pursuant to Education Code 45240-45320. For procedures applicable to districts that have incorporated the merit system, see BP/AR 4218.1 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action (Merit System).

The following policy is subject to collective bargaining and may be deleted or revised by any district whose collective bargaining agreement covers classified employee dismissal, suspension, and other disciplinary action. **To the extent that this policy is inconsistent with provisions of the collective bargaining agreement, the collective bargaining agreement would prevail.**

The Governing Board expects all employees to perform their jobs satisfactorily and to exhibit professional and appropriate conduct. A classified employee may be disciplined for unprofessional conduct or unsatisfactory performance in accordance with law or any applicable collective bargaining agreement, Board policy, ~~and~~ **or** administrative regulation.

(cf. 1312.1 - Complaints Concerning District Employees)
(cf. 4000 - Concepts and Roles)
(cf. 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5 - Criminal Record Check)
(cf. 4119.11/4219.11/4319.11 - Sexual Harassment)
(cf. 4119.24/4219.24/4319.24 - Maintaining Appropriate Adult-Student Interactions)
(cf. 4119.21/4219.21/4319.21 - Professional Standards)
(cf. 4141/4241 - Collective Bargaining Agreement)
(cf. 4200 - Classified Personnel)

Disciplinary actions shall be based on the particular facts and circumstances involved and the severity of the employee's conduct or performance. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that disciplinary actions are taken in a consistent, nondiscriminatory manner and are appropriately documented.

(cf. 4030 - Nondiscrimination in Employment)
(cf. 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 - Personnel Files)
(cf. 4119.1/4219.1/4319.1 - Civil and Legal Rights)

Disciplinary actions may include, but are not limited to, verbal and written warnings, involuntary reassignment, demotion, suspension without pay, reduction of pay step in class, compulsory leave, and dismissal.

A probationary classified employee may be dismissed by the Superintendent or designee at any time prior to the expiration of the probationary period.

(cf. 4216 - Probationary/Permanent Status)

DISMISSAL/SUSPENSION/DISCIPLINARY ACTION (continued)

Note: Education Code 45113 **mandates** districts not incorporating the merit system to prescribe, by written rule or regulation, causes and procedures for disciplinary action against permanent classified employees. Also see the accompanying administrative regulation.

Permanent classified employee~~s~~ shall be subject to disciplinary action only for cause as specified in the accompanying administrative regulation. (Education Code 45113)

Procedures for Serious Disciplinary Proceedings

Note: The following section should be revised to reflect district practice.

In Skelly v. State Personnel Board, the California Supreme Court held that permanent public employees have a right to certain due process protections prior to any punitive disciplinary action, such as termination, suspension, or demotion. These procedural rights include notice of the proposed materials upon which the action is based and the right to respond, either orally or in writing, to the individual recommending that discipline be imposed. These procedural rights are designed to protect an employee who may be wrongfully disciplined, without necessitating a full evidentiary hearing before the Governing Board. Therefore, CSBA recommends that the Superintendent or designee appoint a Skelly officer to evaluate whether there are reasonable grounds for believing that the employee engaged in the alleged misconduct and whether the proposed discipline is justified.

~~Pursuant to Education Code 45113 and 45116, a permanent classified employee must be given notice of any recommendation for disciplinary action against the employee, including a time period during which the employee may request a hearing on the charges. See the section "Initiation and Notification of Charges" in the accompanying administrative regulation.~~

~~Pursuant to Education Code 45113, the Governing Board may delegate its authority to determine whether sufficient cause exists for disciplinary action against classified employees, excluding peace officers as defined in Penal Code 830.32, to an impartial third-party hearing officer. Hearings conducted by the Board or a hearing officer are not subject to the procedures used by the Office of Administrative Hearings pursuant to Government Code 11500-11529. The following section is for use by boards who conduct their own hearing and should be revised by boards that use a hearing officer.~~

~~As amended by AB 2234 (Ch. 996, Statutes of 2018), Education Code 45113 requires the Board to delegate its authority to an administrative law judge in cases involving allegations of egregious misconduct with a minor. Egregious misconduct is defined as immoral conduct leading to an allegation of a sex offense pursuant to Education Code 44010, a controlled substance offense pursuant to Education Code 44011, or child abuse or neglect pursuant to Penal Code 11165.2-11165.6. In conducting hearings on such matters, the administrative law judge is required to comply with Education Code 44990-44994, as added by AB 2234, pertaining to the testimony of minor witnesses.~~

The Superintendent or designee shall develop disciplinary procedures for use when dismissal, suspension, demotion, involuntary reassignment, or other serious disciplinary action is contemplated against an employee. The procedures for such discipline shall include an opportunity for an employee for whom any such disciplinary action is recommended to meet with, or respond in writing to, a designated district official ("Skelly officer") who will determine whether the recommended discipline should proceed further or be modified or withdrawn.

DISMISSAL/SUSPENSION/DISCIPLINARY ACTION (continued)

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 45113 and 45116, a permanent classified employee must be given notice of any disciplinary action against the employee, including a time period during which the employee may request a **Board** hearing on the charges. See the section "Initiation and Notification of Charges" in the accompanying administrative regulation.

Pursuant to Education Code 45113, the Board may delegate its authority to determine whether sufficient cause exists for disciplinary action against classified employees, excluding peace officers as defined in Penal Code 830.32, to an impartial third-party hearing officer. Hearings conducted by the Board or a hearing officer are not subject to the procedures used by the Office of Administrative Hearings pursuant to Government Code 11500-11529. ~~The following section is for use by boards who conduct their own hearing and should be revised by boards that use a hearing officer.~~ **Districts that refer all disciplinary matters to a third-party hearing officer rather than holding Board hearings should revise the remainder of this section accordingly.**

Education Code 45113 requires the Board to delegate its authority to an administrative law judge in cases involving allegations of egregious misconduct with a minor. Egregious misconduct is defined as immoral conduct leading to an allegation of a sex offense pursuant to Education Code 44010, a controlled substance offense pursuant to Education Code 44011, or child abuse or neglect pursuant to Penal Code 11165.2-11165.6.

~~If a permanent classified employee receives a notice from the Superintendent or designee of a recommended suspension, demotion, involuntary reassignment, or dismissal, the employee may request a Board hearing on the matter.~~

After meeting with the employee or considering the employee's written response, if the Skelly officer determines that the recommended discipline should proceed, the Superintendent or designee shall send the employee a notice of the recommended disciplinary action, a statement of charges, and the results of the Skelly hearing. The notice shall include a statement advising the employee of the right to request a Board hearing on the matter.

If the employee fails to request a hearing within the time specified in the notice, the employee is deemed to have waived the right to do so, and the Board may order the recommended disciplinary action into effect immediately.

If a timely request is submitted, a hearing shall be conducted by the Board~~, except that, if the matter involves an allegation of egregious misconduct as defined in Education Code 44932 and involves a minor, the matter shall be referred to an administrative law judge to determine whether sufficient cause exists for disciplinary action against the employee~~. (Education Code 45113, 45312)

~~*(cf. 3515.3 - District Police/Security Department)*~~

The hearing shall be held at the earliest convenient date, taking into consideration the established schedule of the Board and the availability of legal counsel and witnesses. The employee shall be notified of the time and place of the hearing.

DISMISSAL/SUSPENSION/DISCIPLINARY ACTION (continued)

The hearing shall be held in closed session, unless the employee requests that the matter be heard in an open session meeting. (Government Code 54957)

(cf. 9321 - Closed Session)

The employee shall be entitled to appear personally, produce evidence, and be represented by legal counsel.

The Board may use the services of its legal counsel in ruling upon procedural questions, objections to evidence, and issues of law. The Board may review and consider the records of any prior personnel action proceedings against the employee in which a disciplinary action was ultimately sustained and any records contained in the employee's personnel files and introduced into evidence at the hearing. The Board shall not be bound by rules of evidence used in California courts. Informality in any such hearing shall not invalidate any order or decision made by the Board.

At any time before a matter is submitted to the Board for decision, the Superintendent or designee may, with the consent of the Board, serve on the employee and file with the Board an amended or supplemental recommendation of disciplinary action. If the amended or supplemental recommendation includes new causes or allegations, the employee shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare a defense. Any new causes or allegations shall be deemed controverted and any objections to the amended or supplemental causes or allegation**s** may be made orally at the hearing and shall be noted on the record.

Following the hearing **or**, **if the employee has not requested a hearing, after reviewing the Superintendent or designee's recommendation for disciplinary action,** the Board shall affirm, modify, or reject the **recommended** disciplinary action ~~recommended by the Superintendent or designee~~. The decision of the Board shall be in writing and shall contain findings of fact and the disciplinary action approved, if any. The decision of the Board shall be final.

Within 10 working days of the Board's final decision, a copy of the decision shall be delivered to the employee and/or designated representative personally or by registered mail.

In lieu of holding a Board hearing on the sufficiency of the causes for disciplinary action, the Board may delegate its authority to an impartial third-party hearing officer. When the matter is heard by a third-party hearing officer, the Board retains the authority to review the determination and to adopt or reject the recommended decision. (Education Code 45113)

If the matter involves an allegation of egregious misconduct as defined in Education Code 44932 and involves a minor, the matter shall be referred to an administrative law judge to

DISMISSAL/SUSPENSION/DISCIPLINARY ACTION (continued)

determine whether sufficient cause exists for disciplinary action against the employee. In **such** cases ~~involving an allegation of egregious misconduct~~, the ruling of the administrative law judge shall be binding on the district and the employee. (Education Code 45113)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
35161 Delegation of powers and duties
44009 Conviction of specified crimes
44010 Sex offense
44011 "Controlled substance offense" defined
44031 Personnel file
44940 Leave of absence; employee charged with mandatory or optional leave of absence offense
44940.5 Compulsory leave of absence; procedures; extension; compensation; bond or security
44990-44994 Testimony of minor witnesses at dismissal or suspension hearings
45101 Definitions (including "disciplinary action," "cause")
45109 Fixing of duties
45113 Rules and regulations for classified service in districts not incorporating the merit system
45123 Employment after conviction of sex or narcotics offense
45124 Dismissal of sexual psychopath
45202 Transfer of accumulated sick leave and other benefits following dismissal
45240-45320 Merit system, classified employees
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
1286.2 Grounds for vacating decision of arbitrator
GOVERNMENT CODE
11500-11529 Administrative adjudication
12900-12996 Fair Employment and Housing Act
54957 Brown Act open meeting laws; closed session
HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE
11054 Schedule I; substances included
11055 Schedule II, substances included
11056 Schedule III, substances included
11357-11361 Marijuana
11363 Peyote
11364 Opium
11370.1 Possession of controlled substances with a firearm

Legal Reference continued: (see next page)

DISMISSAL/SUSPENSION/DISCIPLINARY ACTION (continued)

Legal Reference: (continued)

PENAL CODE
187 Murder
667.5 Sex offenders
830.32 Peace officers employed by district
1192.7 Violent or serious felony
11165.2-11165.6 Child abuse or neglect, definitions
VEHICLE CODE
1808.8 School bus drivers; dismissal for safety-related cause
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42
12101-12213 Americans with Disabilities Act
COURT DECISIONS
California School Employees Association v. Bonita Unified School District (2008) No. B200141
California School Employees v. Livingston Union School District (2007) 149 Cal.App 4th 391
CSEA v. Foothill Community College District (1975) 52 Cal.App. 3rd 150, 155-156, 124 Cal. Rptr 830
Skelly v. State Personnel Board (1975) 15 Cal. 3d 194

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Administrative Regulation

Classified Personnel AR 4218(a)

DISMISSAL/SUSPENSION/DISCIPLINARY ACTION

Causes for Disciplinary Action

Note: The following section should be revised to reflect district practice. Education Code 45113 **mandates** districts not incorporating the merit system to prescribe, by rule or regulation, causes for disciplinary action against permanent classified employees. Pursuant to Education Code 45101, such employees may be disciplined only for cause as so prescribed.

A permanent classified employee may be subject to suspension, demotion, involuntary reassignment, or dismissal for one or more of the following causes:

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 45122.1, 45123, and 45124, districts must not continue to employ anyone who has been convicted of a specified sex offense, controlled substance offense, or violent or serious offense as defined, except for employees who have been rehabilitated or had their conviction reversed or the charges dismissed. Also see AR 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5 - Criminal Record Check.

1. Immoral conduct, including, but not limited to, egregious misconduct that is the basis for a sex offense as defined in Education Code 44010, a controlled substance offense as defined in Education Code 44011, or child abuse and neglect as described in Penal Code 11165.2-11165.6

(cf. 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5 - Criminal Record Check)
(cf. 4119.24/4219.24/4319.24 - Maintaining Appropriate Adult-Student Interactions)
(cf. 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting)

2. Conduct that constitutes a violent or serious felony as defined in Penal Code 667.5(c) or 1192.7(c)

3. Unlawful discrimination, including harassment, against any student or other employee

(cf. 4119.11/4219.11/4319.11 - Sexual Harassment)
(cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)
(cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)

4. Violation of or refusal to obey state or federal law or regulation, Board policy, or district or school procedure

5. Falsification of any information supplied to the district, including, but not limited to, information supplied on application forms, employment records, or any other school district records

6. Unsatisfactory performance

DISMISSAL/SUSPENSION/DISCIPLINARY ACTION (continued)

7. Unprofessional conduct

8. Dishonesty

9. Neglect of duty or absence without leave

10. Insubordination

11. Use of alcohol or a controlled substance while on duty or in such close time proximity thereto as to affect the employee's performance

(cf. 4020 - Drug and Alcohol-Free Workplace)
(cf. 4112.41/4212.41/4312.41 - Employee Drug Testing)
(cf. 4112.42/4212.42/4312.42 - Drug and Alcohol Testing for School Bus Drivers)
(cf. 4159/4259/4359 - Employee Assistance Program)

12. Destruction or misuse of district property

(cf. 4040 - Employee Use of Technology)

13. Failure to fulfill any ongoing condition of employment including, but not limited to, maintenance of any license, certificate, or other similar requirement specified in the employee's class specification or otherwise necessary for the employee to perform the duties of the position

(cf. 4112.4/4212.4/4312.4 - Health Examinations)
(cf. 4212 - Appointment and Conditions of Employment)

Note: Pursuant to the federal Americans with Disabilities Act (42 USC 12101-12213) and the state's Fair Employment and Housing Act (Government Code 12900-12996), the district has a duty to reasonably accommodate qualified employees with known disabilities, except when such accommodation would cause an undue hardship to the district. This accommodation is not required for individuals who are not otherwise qualified for the job.

14. A physical or mental condition which precludes the employee from the proper performance of duties and responsibilities as determined by competent medical authority, except as otherwise provided by a contract or by law

(cf. 4030 - Nondiscrimination in Employment)
(cf. 4032 - Reasonable Accommodation)

15. Retaliation against any person who, in good faith, reports, discloses, divulges, or otherwise brings to the attention of any appropriate authority any information relative to an actual or suspected violation of state or federal law occurring on or directly related to the job

DISMISSAL/SUSPENSION/DISCIPLINARY ACTION (continued)

(cf. 4119.1/4219.1/4319.1 - Civil and Legal Rights)

16. Violation of Education Code 45303 or Government Code 1028 (advocacy of communism)

17. Any other misconduct which is of such nature that it causes discredit or injury to the district or the employee's position

An employee shall not be suspended, disciplined, reassigned, transferred, dismissed, or otherwise retaliated against solely for acting to protect a student, or for refusing to infringe on a student's protected conduct, when that student is exercising free speech or press rights pursuant to Education Code 48907 or 48950. (Education Code 48907, 48950)

(cf. 5145.2 - Freedom of Speech/Expression)

No disciplinary action shall be taken for any cause which arose before the employee became permanent, nor for any cause which arose more than two years before the date of the filing of the notice of cause unless this cause was concealed or not disclosed by the employee when it could be reasonably assumed that the employee would have disclosed the facts to the district. (Education Code 45113)

(cf. 4216 - Probationary/Permanent Status)

Initiation and Notification of Charges

Note: Pursuant to Skelly v. State Personnel Board, permanent public employees are entitled to due process before any punitive disciplinary action, such as termination, suspension, or demotion, may be taken against such employees. These procedural rights include provision of notice of the materials upon which the proposed action is based and the right to respond, either orally or in writing, to a district official ("Skelly officer") who is designated to decide whether the recommended discipline should be imposed.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide notice to the employee of a recommendation for discipline, which includes the charges and materials upon which the recommendation is based. The notification shall identify an impartial district official ("Skelly officer") with whom the employee may meet at a specified time and place or to whom the employee may provide a written response to the recommendation of discipline. After meeting with the employee or considering any response from the employee, the Skelly officer shall recommend to the Superintendent or designee whether to proceed with the recommendation for discipline.

Note: Education Code 45113 **mandates** districts to adopt disciplinary procedures which contain provisions for giving classified employees a written notice of specific charges, the employee's right to a hearing on those charges, the time within which the hearing may be requested, and a card or paper to complete to request a hearing.

DISMISSAL/SUSPENSION/DISCIPLINARY ACTION (continued)

The Superintendent or designee shall file any **final** recommendation for a disciplinary action in writing with the Governing Board. A copy of the recommendation shall be served upon the employee either personally or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, at the employee's last known address.

The notice shall, in ordinary and concise language, inform the employee of the specific charge(s) or cause(s) for the disciplinary action, the specific acts and omissions upon which the action is based, and, if applicable, the district rule or regulation that the employee has allegedly violated. In addition, the notice shall include the employee's right to a hearing on those charges, the time within which the hearing may be requested which shall be not less than five days after service of the notice to the employee, and a card or paper which the employee may sign and file to deny the charges and request a hearing. (Education Code 45113, 45116)

(cf. 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications)

Request for Board Hearing

Note: As provided in the section "Initiation and Notification of Charges" above, Education Code 45113 requires that the notice of disciplinary action include the time within which a hearing may be requested, which cannot be less than five days after service of the notice to the employee. In California School Employees Association v. Livingston Union School District, the appeals court ruled that the district failed to provide due process to an employee when it denied the employee the opportunity to request a hearing based on the employee's failure to respond within five days after service of the notice. The district's policy had established the date of "service of the notice" as the date of mailing, but the employee was a 10-month employee who was out of town when the notice was delivered. The court held that the notice was not "reasonably calculated" to provide an opportunity to timely request a hearing. Thus, it is recommended that districts use the date of the employee's receipt of the notice as the date upon which the five-day response period begins**. For further information on the evidentiary hearing conducted by the Board or a hearing officer, see the accompanying Board policy.**

Within the time specified in the notice of the recommendation of disciplinary action, the employee may request a hearing on the charges by signing and filing the card or paper included with the notice. (Education Code 45113)

Any other written document signed and appropriately filed within the specified time limit by the employee shall constitute a sufficient notice of the request for a hearing. The request shall be delivered to the office of the Superintendent or designee during normal work hours of that office. If mailed to the office of the Superintendent or designee, it must be received or postmarked no later than the time limit specified by the district. In cases where an order of suspension without pay has been issued in conjunction with a recommendation of dismissal, any request for a hearing

on the dismissal shall also constitute a request to hear the suspension order, and the necessity of the suspension order shall be an issue in the hearing.

DISMISSAL/SUSPENSION/DISCIPLINARY ACTION (continued)

Employment Status Pending a Hearing

A classified employee against whom a recommendation of disciplinary action has been issued shall remain on active duty status pending any hearing on the charges, unless the Superintendent or designee determines that the employee's continuance in active duty would present an unreasonable risk of harm to students, staff, or property. The Superintendent or designee may, in writing, order the employee immediately suspended from duty without pay-and shall state the reasons that the suspension is deemed necessary. The suspension order shall be served upon the employee either personally or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, immediately after issuance.

Compulsory Leave of Absence

Note: State law requires that classified employees in merit system districts and certificated employees be immediately placed on compulsory leave of absence following conviction for certain offenses specified in Education Code 44940, and gives districts discretion to place such employees on leave for other specified offenses. Although existing state law does not explicitly provide for application to classified employees in nonmerit system districts, such districts have authority pursuant to Education Code 45113 to establish causes for suspension or dismissal. The following section may be revised to reflect district practice.

Upon being informed by law enforcement that a classified employee has been charged with a "mandatory leave of absence offense," the Superintendent or designee shall immediately place the employee on a leave of absence. A mandatory leave of absence offense includes:

1. Any sex offense as defined in Education Code 44010

2. Violation or attempted violation of Penal Code 187 (murder or attempted murder)

3. Any offense involving the unlawful sale, use, or exchange to minors of controlled substances as listed in Health and Safety Code 11054, 11055, and 11056

The Superintendent or designee may place on an immediate compulsory leave of absence a classified employee who is charged with an "optional leave of absence offense," defined as a controlled substance offense specified in Education Code 44011 and Health and Safety Code 11357-11361, 11363, 11364, and 11370.1 except as it relates to marijuana, mescaline, peyote, or tetrahydrocannabinols.

An employee's compulsory leave for a mandatory or optional leave of absence offense may extend for not more than 10 days after the entry of judgment in the criminal proceedings. However, the compulsory leave may be extended if the Board gives notice, within 10 days after the entry of

judgment in the proceedings, that the employee will be dismissed within 30 days from the date of service of the notice unless the employee demands a hearing on the dismissal.

(6/94 7/19) 10/19

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Students BP 5131(a)

CONDUCT

Note: The following **optional** policy may be revised to reflect district practice.

The Governing Board believes that all students have the right to be educated in a **safe and** positive learning environment free from disruptions. Students shall be expected to exhibit appropriate conduct that does not infringe upon the rights of others or interfere with the school program while on school grounds, going to or coming from school, at school activities, or using district transportation.

(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 5131.1 - Bus Conduct)
(cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate)
(cf. 6145.2 - Athletic Competition)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that each school develops standards of conduct and discipline consistent with Board policies and administrative regulations. Students and parents/guardians shall be notified of district and school rules related to conduct.

Note: The district may modify, delete, or add to the ~~**optional**~~ items below to reflect district practice. Also see AR 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process for conduct that constitutes grounds for suspension or expulsion.

Prohibited student conduct includes, but is not limited to:

1. Conduct that endangers students, staff, or others, including, but not limited to, physical violence, possession of a firearm or other weapon, and terrorist threats

(cf. 5131.7 - Weapons and Dangerous Instruments)
(cf. 5142 - Safety)

~~Note: Education Code 234.1, as amended by AB 9 (Ch. 723, Statutes of 2011), requires the Governing Board to adopt policy prohibiting discrimination, harassment, intimidation, and bullying based on specified characteristics and requires school personnel who witness such acts to take immediate steps to intervene when safe to do so; see BP 5131.2 - Bullying, AR 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment, and BP/AR 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment. In addition, AB 1156 (Ch. 732, Statutes of 2011) amended Education Code 32282 to encourage comprehensive safety plans to include policies and procedures aimed at the prevention of bullying; see BP 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan.~~

2. Discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying of students or staff, including sexual harassment, hate-motivated behavior, cyberbullying, hazing or initiation activity, extortion, or any other verbal, written, or physical conduct that causes or threatens to cause violence, bodily harm, or substantial disruption **to the school program**

CONDUCT (continued)

(cf. 5131.2 - Bullying)
(cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)
(cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)
(cf. 5145.9 - Hate-Motivated Behavior)

3. Conduct that disrupts the orderly classroom or school environment

(cf. 5131.4 - Student Disturbances)

4. Willful defiance of staff's authority

5. Damage to or theft of property belonging to students, staff, or the district

(cf. 3515.4 - Recovery for Property Loss or Damage)
(cf. 5131.5 - Vandalism and Graffiti)

~~The district shall not be responsible for students' personal belongings which are brought on campus or to a school activity and are lost, stolen, or damaged.~~

6. Obscene acts or use of profane, vulgar, or abusive language

(cf. 5145.2 - Freedom of Speech/Expression)

7. Possession, use, or being under the influence of tobacco, alcohol, or other prohibited ~~drugs~~ **substances**

(cf. 5131.6 - Alcohol and Other Drugs)
(cf. 5131.62 - Tobacco)
(cf. 5131.63 - Steroids)

Note: Penal Code 417.27 prohibits students from possessing laser pointers on school premises, unless the pointer is used for valid instructional or other school-related purpose, as provided in item #8 below. Penal Code 417.25 states that aiming or pointing a laser scope (i.e., a portable device capable of projecting a laser light on objects at a distance) at another person in a threatening manner, whether or not the laser scope is attached to a firearm, may be a misdemeanor if intended to cause a person fear of bodily harm.

8. Possession or use of a laser pointer, unless for a valid instructional or other school-related purpose **with prior permission of the principal or designee** (Penal Code 417.27)

~~Prior to bringing a laser pointer on school premises for a valid instructional or school-related purpose, a student shall obtain permission from the principal or designee.~~

CONDUCT (continued)

Note: Pursuant to Education Code 48901.5, the district may regulate the use of electronic signaling devices that operate through the transmission or receipt of radio waves~~. Districts that choose to prohibit all possession of such devices on campus should revise item #9 accordingly; however,~~ **However,** student use of such devices may not be prohibited if essential for a student's health.

Additionally, Education Code 48901.7, as added by AB 272 (Ch. 42, Statutes of 2019), authorizes the Governing Board to limit or prohibit student use of smartphones while at school or while under the supervision and control of an employee of the district, except under specified circumstances. See BP 5131.8 - Mobile Communication Devices.

9. Use of a ~~cellular/digital telephone,~~ **cell phone, smart watch,** pager, or other mobile communication~~s~~ device during instructional time **or in an unauthorized manner in violation of district policy**

(cf. 5131.8 - Mobile Communication Devices)
(cf. 6163.4 - Student Use of Technology)

~~Such devices shall be turned off in class, except when being used for a valid instructional or other school-related purpose as determined by the teacher or other district employee, and at any other time directed by a district employee. Any device with camera, video, or voice recording function shall not be used in any manner which infringes on the privacy rights of any other person.~~

~~No student shall be prohibited from possessing or using an electronic signaling device that is determined by a licensed physician or surgeon to be essential for the student's health and the use of which is limited to purposes related to the student's health. (Education Code 48901.5)~~

10. Plagiarism or dishonesty on school work or tests

(cf. 5131.9 - Academic Honesty)
(cf. 6162.54 - Test Integrity/Test Preparation)
(cf. 6162.6 - Use of Copyrighted Materials)

11. ~~Inappropriate attire~~ **Wearing of any attire that violates district or school dress codes, including gang-related apparel**

(cf. 5132 - Dress and Grooming)
(cf. 5136 - Gangs)

12. Tardiness or unexcused absence from school

(cf. 5113 - Absences and Excuses)
(cf. 5113.1 - Chronic Absence and Truancy)
(cf. 5113.11 - Attendance Supervision)
(cf. 5113.12 - District School Attendance Review Board)

CONDUCT (continued)

13. Failure to remain on school premises in accordance with school rules

(cf. 5112.5 - Open/Closed Campus)

Employees are expected to ~~provide appropriate supervision to~~ enforce standards of conduct and, ~~if~~ **when** they observe or receive a report of a violation of these standards, to ~~immediately~~ **appropriately** intervene or ~~call for~~ **seek** assistance. ~~If an employee believes a matter has not been resolved, he/she shall refer the matter to his/her supervisor or an administrator for further investigation.~~ **As necessary, the employee shall refer the matter to a supervisor or the principal or designee.**

Note: When school officials want to search a student or ~~his/her~~ **a student's** belongings (e.g., backpack, purse, cell phone~~,~~ **or other mobile communication device, or** computer) as part of an investigation of suspected student misconduct, the legality of the search will depend on whether the search is "reasonable" (New Jersey v. T.L.O); see BP/AR 5145.12 - Search and Seizure. The "reasonableness" of a search depends on (1) whether there is individualized suspicion that the search will turn up evidence of a student's violation of the law or school rules and (2) whether the search is reasonably related to the objectives of the search and not excessively intrusive in light of the student's age, gender, and/or the nature of the infraction. It is recommended that the district consult with legal counsel as appropriate.

When a school ~~official~~ **employee** suspects that a search of a student or ~~his/her~~ **a student's** belongings will turn up evidence of the student's violation of the law or school rules, such a search shall be conducted in accordance with BP/AR 5145.12 - Search and Seizure.

(cf. 5145.12 - Search and Seizure)

When a student uses any prohibited device, or uses a permitted device in ~~an~~ ~~unethical or illegal activity~~ **an unauthorized manner**, a district employee may confiscate the device. The employee shall store the ~~item in a secure manner until an appropriate time~~ **device securely until it is returned to the student or turned over to the principal or designee, as appropriate.**

Students who violate district or school rules and regulations may be subject to discipline including, but not limited to, suspension, expulsion, transfer to alternative programs, referral to a student success team or counseling services, or denial of participation in extracurricular or cocurricular activities or other privileges in accordance with Board policy and administrative regulation. The Superintendent or designee shall notify local law enforcement as appropriate.

(cf. 1400 - Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies and the Schools)
(cf. 5020 - Parent Rights and Responsibilities)
(cf. 5127 - Graduation Ceremonies and Activities)
(cf. 5138 - Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation)
(cf. 5144 - Discipline)

CONDUCT (continued)

(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
(cf. 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities))
(cf. 6020 - Parent Involvement)
(cf. 6145 - Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities)
(cf. 6159.4 - Behavioral Interventions for Special Education Students)
(cf. 6164.2 - Guidance/Counseling Services)
(cf. 6164.5 - Student Success Teams)
(cf. 6184 - Continuation Education)
(cf. 6185 - Community Day School)

Note: The following **optional** paragraph addresses students' off-campus conduct during nonschool hours~~; also see BP 5145.2 - Freedom of Speech/Expression~~. In general, the courts have upheld districts' discipline of students for off-campus conduct that posed a threat to the safety of other students, staff, or school property or presented a risk of substantial disruption of school activities, provided that the district was able to document the impact or disruption that the conduct had, or could be expected to have, on school activities. In addition, courts have analyzed the reasonableness of the district's policy and whether the disciplinary action taken by the district was in proportion to the student's misbehavior. ~~In adopting policy related to off-campus conduct, districts should consult with legal counsel to ensure that the policy does not violate students' First Amendment rights to freedom of speech or expression.~~

~~AB 256 (Ch. 700, Statutes of 2013) amended~~ **Pursuant to** Education Code 48900**,** ~~to clarify that~~ districts have the authority to suspend or expel students who engage in cyberbullying off campus, provided that the act meets the criteria specified in the definition of "bullying" in Education Code 48900 (i.e., a severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of placing a reasonable student in fear of harm to ~~his/her~~ **the student's** person or property, causing a substantially detrimental effect on ~~his/her~~ **the student's** physical or mental health, causing substantial interference with ~~his/her~~ **the student's** academic performance, or causing substantial interference with ~~his/her~~ **the student's** ability to participate in or benefit from school services, activities, or privileges); see BP 5131.2 - Bullying.

In adopting policy related to off-campus conduct, districts should consult with legal counsel to ensure that the policy does not violate students' First Amendment rights to freedom of speech or expression. **Also see BP 5145.2 - Freedom of Speech/Expression.**

Students also may be subject to discipline, in accordance with law, Board policy, or administrative regulation, for any off-campus conduct during nonschool hours which poses a threat or danger to the safety of students, staff, or district property, or substantially disrupts school activities.

Legal Reference: (see next page)

CONDUCT (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
200-262.4 Prohibition of discrimination
32280-32289 Comprehensive safety plan
35181 Governing board authority to set policy on responsibilities of students
35291-35291.5 Rules
44807 Duty concerning conduct of students
48900-48925 Suspension and expulsion
51512 Prohibition against electronic listening or recording device in classroom without permission
CIVIL CODE
1714.1 Liability of parents and guardians for willful misconduct of minor
PENAL CODE
288.2 Harmful matter with intent to seduce
313 Harmful matter
417.25-417.27 Laser scope or laser pointer
647 Use of camera or other instrument to invade person's privacy; misdemeanor
653.2 Electronic communication devices, threats to safety
VEHICLE CODE
23123-23124 Prohibitions against use of electronic devices while driving
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
300-307 Duties of students
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 42
*~~2000h-2000h6~~ **20 USC 1681-1688** Title IX, 1972 Education Act Amendments*
COURT DECISIONS
J.C. v. Beverly Hills Unified School District (2010) 711 F.Supp.2d 1094
*LaVine v. Blaine School District (~~2000~~ **2001**, 9th Cir.) 257 F.3d 981*
Emmett v. Kent School District No. 415 (2000) 92 F.Supp. 1088
Bethel School District No. 403 v. Fraser (1986) 478 U.S. 675
New Jersey v. T.L.O. (1985) 469 U.S. 325
Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Community School District (1969) 393 U.S. 503

Management Resources:

CSBA PUBLICATIONS
Safe Schools: Strategies for Governing Boards to Ensure Student Success, 2011
Providing a Safe, Nondiscriminatory School Environment for All Students, Policy Brief, April 2010
Cyberbullying: Policy Considerations for Boards, Policy Brief, July 2007
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
Bullying at School, 2003
WEB SITES
CSBA: http://www.csba.org
California Department of Education, Safe Schools Office: http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ss
Center for Safe and Responsible Internet Use: ~~http://cyberbully.org~~
https://www.ewa.org/organization/center-safe-and-responsible-internet-use
~~National School Boards Association: http://www.nsba.org~~
National School Safety Center: http://www.schoolsafety.us
U.S. Department of Education: http://www.ed.gov

(3/10 3/12) 10/19

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Students BP 5131.8(a)

MOBILE COMMUNICATION DEVICES

Note: The following optional policy may be revised to reflect district practice. Education Code 48901.7, as added by AB 272 (Ch. 42, Statutes of 2019), authorizes the Governing Board to limit or prohibit student use of smartphones while at school or while under the supervision and control of a district employee, except for specified purposes. In addition, Education Code 48901.5 authorizes the district to regulate the use of electronic signaling devices that operate through the transmission or receipt of radio waves unless essential for a student's health.

Districts that choose to regulate mobile communication devices differently based on grade level may revise this policy accordingly.

The Governing Board recognizes that the use of smartphones and other mobile communication devices on campus may be beneficial to student learning and well-being, but could be disruptive of the instructional program in some circumstances. The Board permits limited use of mobile communication devices on campus in accordance with law and the following policy.

(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 5131.2 - Bullying)
(cf. 5131.4 - Student Disturbances)
(cf. 5131.9 - Academic Honesty)
(cf. 5137 - Positive School Climate)
(cf. 5141.52 - Suicide Prevention)
(cf. 6163.4 - Student Use of Technology)

Mobile communication devices shall be turned off during school time. However, a student shall not be prohibited from possessing or using a mobile communication device under any of the following circumstances: (Education Code 48901.5, 48901.7)

1. **When a teacher or administrator grants permission to the student to possess or use a mobile communication device, subject to any reasonable limitation imposed by that teacher or administrator**

2. **When a licensed physician or surgeon determines that the possession or use is necessary for the student's health and well-being**

MOBILE COMMUNICATION DEVICES (continued)

3. When the possession or use is required by the student's individualized education program

(cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)

Smartphones and other mobile communication devices shall not be used in any manner which infringes on the privacy rights of any other person.

Note: A search of a student's personally owned mobile communication device may be subject to the Fourth Amendment of the U.S. Constitution which prohibits unreasonable search and seizure. When school officials want to search a student's mobile communication device as part of an investigation of suspected student misconduct, the legality of the search will depend on whether the search is "reasonable" (New Jersey v. T.L.O.). The "reasonableness" of a search depends on (1) whether there is individualized suspicion that the search will turn up evidence of a student's violation of the law or school rules and (2) whether the search is reasonably related to the objectives of the search and not excessively intrusive in light of the student's age, gender, and/or the nature of the infraction. It is recommended that the district consult with legal counsel as appropriate. See BP/AR 5145.12 - Search and Seizure.

When a school official reasonably suspects that a search of a student's mobile communication device will turn up evidence of the student's violation of the law or school rules, such a search shall be conducted in accordance with BP/AR 5145.12 - Search and Seizure.

(cf. 5145.12 - Search and Seizure)
(cf. 5145.2 - Freedom of Speech/Expression)

When a student uses a mobile communication device in an unauthorized manner, the student may be disciplined and a district employee may confiscate the device. The employee shall store the device securely until it is returned to the student or turned over to the principal or designee, as appropriate.

Note: The following optional paragraph addresses students' off-campus conduct during nonschool hours. In general, the courts have upheld districts' discipline of students for off-campus conduct that posed a threat to the safety of other students, staff, or school property or presented a risk of substantial disruption of school activities, provided that the district was able to document the impact or disruption that the conduct had, or could be expected to have, on school activities.

Pursuant to Education Code 48900, districts have the authority to suspend or expel students who engage in cyberbullying off campus, provided that the act meets the criteria specified in the definition of "bullying" in Education Code 48900 (i.e., a severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of placing a reasonable student in fear of harm to the student's person or property, causing a substantially detrimental effect on the student's physical or mental health, causing substantial interference with the student's academic performance, or causing substantial interference with the student's ability to participate in or benefit from school services, activities, or privileges); see BP 5131.2 - Bullying.

MOBILE COMMUNICATION DEVICES (continued)

In adopting policy related to off-campus conduct, districts should consult with legal counsel to ensure that the policy does not violate students' First Amendment rights to freedom of speech or expression. Also see BP 5145.2 - Freedom of Speech/Expression.

A student may also be subject to discipline, in accordance with law, Board policy, or administrative regulation, for off-campus use of a mobile communication device which poses a threat or danger to the safety of students, staff, or district property or substantially disrupts school activities.

The Superintendent or designee shall inform students that the district will not be responsible for a student's mobile communication device which is brought on campus or to a school activity and is lost, stolen, or damaged.

Legal Reference: (see next page)

MOBILE COMMUNICATION DEVICES (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
200-262.4 Prohibition of discrimination
32280-32289 Comprehensive safety plan
35181 Governing board authority to set policy on responsibilities of students
35291-35291.5 Rules
44807 Duty concerning conduct of students
48900-48925 Suspension and expulsion, especially:
48901.5 Regulation of possession or use of electronic signaling devices
48901.7 Limitation or prohibition of student use of cell phones
51512 Prohibition against electronic listening or recording device in classroom without permission
CIVIL CODE
1714.1 Liability of parents and guardians for willful misconduct of minor
PENAL CODE
288.2 Harmful matter with intent to seduce
313 Harmful matter
647 Use of camera or other instrument to invade person's privacy; misdemeanor
653.2 Electronic communication devices, threats to safety
VEHICLE CODE
23123-23124 Prohibitions against use of electronic devices while driving
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
300-307 Duties of students
UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20
1681-1688 Discrimination based on sex or blindness
COURT DECISIONS
J.C. v. Beverly Hills Unified School District (2010) 711 F.Supp.2d 1094
New Jersey v. T.L.O. (1985) 469 U.S. 325
Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Community School District (1969) 393 U.S. 503

Management Resources:

CSBA PUBLICATIONS
Safe Schools: Strategies for Governing Boards to Ensure Student Success, 2011
Cyberbullying: Policy Considerations for Boards, Policy Brief, July 2007
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
Bullying at School, 2003
WEB SITES
CSBA: http://www.csba.org
California Department of Education, Safe Schools Office: http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ss
Center for Safe and Responsible Internet Use: https://www.ewa.org/organization/center-safe-and-responsible-internet-use
National School Safety Center: http://www.schoolsafety.us
U.S. Department of Education: http://www.ed.gov

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Students BP 5132(a)

DRESS AND GROOMING

Note: The following policy may be revised to reflect district practice. Pursuant to Education Code 35183, districts that adopt a school uniform policy are **mandated** to include specified provisions; see section on "Uniforms" below.

The Governing Board believes that appropriate dress and grooming contribute to a productive learning environment. The Board expects students to wear clothing that is suitable for the school activities in which they participate. Students shall not wear clothing that presents a health or safety hazard or ~~is likely to~~ cause**s** a substantial disruption to the educational program.

(cf. 4119.22/4219.22/4319.22 - Dress and Grooming)

District and school rules pertaining to student attire shall be included in student handbooks, may be posted in school offices and classrooms, and may be periodically reviewed with all students as necessary.

Students shall not be prohibited from dressing in a manner consistent with their gender identity or gender expression or with their religious or cultural observance.

(cf. 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment)
(cf. 5145.7 - Sexual Harassment)

Note: Education Code 212.1, as amended by SB 188 (Ch. 58, Statutes of 2019), defines "race," for purposes of prohibiting discrimination, as including traits historically associated with race, such as hair texture and protective hairstyles.

In addition, the dress code shall not discriminate against students based on hair texture and protective hairstyles, including, but not limited to, braids, locks, and twists. (Education Code 212.1)

Note: While students do not lose their constitutional rights by virtue of entering school grounds, numerous court decisions have found that the First Amendment rights of public school students are not necessarily the same as the rights of adults in other settings and must be viewed in light of the special circumstances of the school environment. In Hazelwood School District v. Kuhlmeier, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that a school may limit student expression as long as its decision is reasonably related to "legitimate pedagogical concerns." For instance, districts may prohibit clothing that is vulgar or causes a substantial disruption to the educational program. Districts may also prohibit clothing that promotes drug use. While districts can regulate clothing that causes a "substantial disruption," districts cannot regulate student clothing simply because the district does not approve of the message displayed. The district's ability to prohibit "hate speech," including clothing with derogatory or demeaning messages, is unclear. The 9th Circuit Court in Harper v. Poway Unified School District ruled that a school could prohibit a student from wearing a t-shirt

DRESS AND GROOMING (continued)

with a religious viewpoint against homosexuality, citing a provision in Tinker v. Des Moines which held that schools may prohibit speech that "intrudes upon the rights of other students" and interferes with their learning. However, because the student had graduated, the U.S. Supreme Court vacated the Harper decision on appeal and thus its analysis cannot be relied upon. It is recommended that the district consult legal counsel in the development of this policy and whenever it has questions about the appropriate enforcement of this policy based on student expression.

The principal or designee is authorized to enforce this policy and shall inform any student who does not reasonably conform to the dress code. The dress code shall not be enforced in a manner that discriminates against a particular viewpoint or results in a disproportionate application of the dress code based on students' gender, sexual orientation, race, ethnicity, household income, or body type or size.

(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)
(cf. 0415 - Equity)
(cf. 5145.2 - Freedom of Speech/Expression)

School administrators, teachers, and other staff shall be notified of appropriate and equitable enforcement of the dress code.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

When practical, students shall not be directed to correct a dress code violation during instructional time or in front of other students.

Repeated violations or refusal to comply with the district's dress code may result in disciplinary action.

(cf. 5144 - Discipline)

Gang-Related Apparel

Note: Education Code 35183 authorizes the Governing Board to approve a site-initiated plan that prohibits the school's students from wearing gang-related apparel. The definition of "gang-related apparel" must be limited to apparel that reasonably could be determined to threaten the health and safety of the school environment, and the Board's approval must be based on a determination the policy is necessary for the health and safety of the school environment. In Marvin H. Jeglin et al v. San Jacinto Unified School District et al, a federal district court held that in order to justify a gang-related dress code, there must be evidence of a gang presence at a school and actual or threatened disruption or material interference with school activity. Education Code 32282 specifies that for the purpose of establishing a schoolwide dress code, gang-related apparel shall not be considered a protected form of speech pursuant to Education Code 48950.

District policy should not include a districtwide prohibition against wearing gang-related apparel. Pursuant to Education Code 35183, such a dress code must be initiated at the school-site level and apply only to the school where it is initiated.

DRESS AND GROOMING (continued)

The principal, staff, and parents/guardians at a school may establish a reasonable dress code that prohibits students from wearing gang-related apparel when there is evidence of a gang presence that disrupts or threatens to disrupt the school's activities. Such a proposed dress code shall be presented to the Board, which shall approve the plan upon determining that it is necessary to protect the health and safety of the school environment. The dress code policy may be included in the school's comprehensive safety plan. (Education Code 35183)

(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 5136 - Gangs)

When determining specific items of clothing that may be defined as gang apparel, the school shall ensure that the determination is free from bias based on race, ethnicity, national origin, immigration status, or other protected characteristics.

Uniforms

Note: In Jacobs v. Clark County School District, the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals held that a district policy requiring students to wear school uniforms did not violate students' First Amendment right to freedom of speech or expression, as such policies are viewpoint-neutral and content-neutral and not intended to suppress the expression of particular ideas.

Pursuant to Education Code 35183, the Board may approve a school-initiated plan that requires a school's students to wear uniforms when the Board determines that the policy is necessary for the health and safety of the school environment.

The Board may approve a school-initiated dress code requiring students at the school to wear a school uniform whenever the Board determines that such a dress code will promote student achievement, a positive school climate, and/or student safety.

Note: If the Board adopts a dress code policy requiring uniforms for any school, Education Code 35183 requires that the Board provide a method whereby parents/guardians may choose to have their children exempted from the adopted school uniform policy. Education Code 35183 **mandates** that the Board policy include a statement that such students shall not be penalized academically, otherwise discriminated against, or denied attendance to school.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures whereby parents/guardians may choose to have their children exempted from the school uniform policy. Students shall not be penalized academically, otherwise discriminated against, or denied attendance to school if their parents/guardians so decide. (Education Code 35183)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that resources are identified to assist economically disadvantaged students in obtaining uniforms. (Education Code 35183)

Legal Reference: (see next page)

DRESS AND GROOMING (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
212.1 Nondiscrimination based on race or ethnicity
220 Nondiscrimination
32281 School safety plans
35183 School dress codes; uniforms
35183.5 Sun-protective clothing
48907 Student exercise of free expression
49066 Grades; effect of physical education class apparel
COURT DECISIONS
Jacobs v. Clark County School District (2008) 26 F. 3d 419
Harper v. Poway Unified School District (2006) 445 App. 3d 166
Marvin H. Jeglin et al v. San Jacinto Unified School District et al (C.D. Cal. 1993) 827 F.Supp. 1459
Arcadia Unified School District v. California Department of Education (1992) 2 Cal. 4th 251
Hazelwood School District v. Kuhlmeier (1988) 108 S. Ct. 562
Hartzell v. Connell (1984) 35 Cal. 3d 899
Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Community School District (1969) 393 U.S. 503

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Administrative Regulation

Students AR 5141.26(a)

TUBERCULOSIS TESTING

Note: The following **optional** administrative regulation may be revised to reflect district practice.

Any student ~~with~~ **who is reasonably suspected of having** active tuberculosis shall be excluded from attendance at a district school ~~in accordance with AR 5112.2 - Exclusions from Attendance~~ **until the student provides evidence of a certificate showing that the student is free of communicable tuberculosis. (Health and Safety Code 121485, 121495, 121505)**

(cf. 5112.2 - Exclusions from Attendance)

~~Note: Item #1 below is for use by districts that maintain elementary schools. See AR 5141.32 - Health Screening for School Entry for detailed requirements of the comprehensive health screening required by Health and Safety Code 124085. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code 124040, this health screening must include screening for tuberculosis.~~

Students shall be screened or tested for tuberculosis under the following circumstances:

Note: Item #1 below is for use by districts that maintain elementary schools. See AR 5141.32 - Health Screening for School Entry for detailed requirements of the comprehensive health screening required by Health and Safety Code **124040**, 124085, and **124105**. **The Child Health and Disability Prevention (CHDP) office of the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) and the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) clarify that this health screening includes screening for tuberculosis when required by the local health department. See DHCS' CHDP School Handbook: School Entry Health Examination Requirements and CDPH's California Immunization Handbook: Pre-Kindergarten (Child Care) and School Immunization Requirements for further information.**

1. **When required by the local health department as** ~~As~~ part of the comprehensive health screening required for school entry, parents/guardians shall**,** within 90 days after their child's entry into first grade**,** provide ~~evidence within 90 days after their child's entry into first grade~~ **certification evidencing** that their child has been screened for risk of tuberculosis within the preceding 18 months. **Such certification shall be on a form approved by the California Department of Health Care Services.** (Health and Safety Code 124040, 124085**, 124105**)

   In lieu of the certificate, parents/guardians may submit a signed waiver indicating that they do not want or are unable to obtain the health screening and evaluation services for their child and, if applicable, the reasons that they are unable to obtain the services. (Health and Safety Code 124085)

(cf. 5141.32 - Health Screening for School Entry)

TUBERCULOSIS TESTING (continued)

Note: Health and Safety Code 121515 requires the Governing Board to cooperate with the county or city health officer in carrying out any programs ordered by the health officer for the tuberculosis examinations of individuals applying for first admission to any elementary or secondary school in the district, as provided in item #2 below. The Board is authorized to use district funds, property, and personnel for this purpose.

Pursuant to 22 CCR 41301-41303, the following requirements also pertain to children enrolling in a child care center or preschool.

2. Whenever ordered by the local health officer **for the preservation and protection of public health**, students seeking admission for the first time to a district school at any grade level shall submit to tuberculosis testing. ~~Any student~~ **Students who are** subject to the **health officer's** order shall be admitted to school as follows:

   a. The Superintendent or designee shall unconditionally admit ~~the student if~~ ~~he/she,~~ **any student who,** prior to admission, submits a certificate~~,~~ signed by any public or private medical provider~~,~~ indicating that ~~he/she~~ **the student** has completed an approved tuberculosis examination and is free from active tuberculosis. (Health and Safety Code 121485, 121490, 121500; 22 CCR 41305, 41311, 41313)

(cf. 5141.3 - Health Examinations)
(cf. 5141.6 - School Health Services)
(cf. 5148 - Child Care and Development)
(cf. 5148.3 - Preschool/Early Childhood Education)

~~A student shall not be required to obtain the~~ **The Superintendent or designee shall exempt a student from the requirement to submit a** certificate if ~~his/her~~ **the student's** parent/guardian**,** or ~~custodian~~ **the student if an emancipated minor,** provides ~~the Superintendent or designee with~~ an affidavit stating that the required examination is contrary to ~~his/her~~ **one's personal** beliefs. If there is probable cause to believe that such a student has active tuberculosis, ~~he/she~~ **the student** may be excluded from school until the Superintendent or designee is satisfied that ~~he/she~~ **the student** is not afflicted. (Health and Safety Code 121505)

   b. A student who has not submitted the certificate **or personal beliefs affidavit** may be ~~conditionally~~ admitted ~~provided~~ **on condition** that ~~he/she~~ **the student** receives an approved tuberculin skin test within 10 school days after admission. A student who **has** had a positive skin test and has not subsequently obtained a chest x-ray may be ~~conditionally~~ admitted ~~if he/she~~ **on condition that the student** receives a chest x-ray within 20 school days after admission. Any student who fails to provide the certificate within those time periods shall be prohibited from further attendance until ~~he/she provides~~ the certificate **is provided**. (Health and Safety Code 121495; 22 CCR 41315, 41327)

TUBERCULOSIS TESTING (continued)

c. Whenever the local health officer so orders, a student may be required to complete an additional examination and provide another certificate indicating that ~~he/she~~ **the student** is free of communicable tuberculosis. (Health and Safety Code 121485)

d. At the discretion of the local health officer, the district may admit a student without a certificate if ~~he/she~~ **the student** is undergoing or has already undergone preventive treatment for tuberculosis infection or treatment for tuberculosis disease. (22 CCR 41319)

3. Whenever the Superintendent or designee suspects that a student who has not been examined for tuberculosis either has the disease or has been exposed, ~~he/she~~ **the Superintendent or designee** shall immediately report by telephone to the local health officer. When required by the local health officer, the district shall exclude the student from school until ~~he/she~~ **the student** is certified to be free of communicable tuberculosis. (22 CCR 41329)

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain a record of any student's tuberculosis examination as part of the student's mandatory permanent student record. (22 CCR 41323)

(cf. 5125 - Student Records)

The Superintendent or designee shall annually file a report with the local health department on the results of tuberculosis examinations for all ~~individuals~~ **new district students** required to complete such examinations in accordance with item #2 above, including, but not necessarily limited to, the number of ~~individuals~~ **students** unconditionally and conditionally admitted and the number of ~~individuals~~ **students** exempted on the basis of their personal beliefs. (22 CCR 41325)

Note: The following paragraph is **optional**.

All district staff shall receive information on how tuberculosis is spread and how it can be prevented and treated.

(cf. 4112.4/4212.4/4312.4 - Health Examinations)
(cf. 4119.43/4219.43/4319.43 - Universal Precautions)
(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)
(cf. 5141.22 - Infectious Diseases)

Legal Reference: (see next page)

TUBERCULOSIS TESTING (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
48213 Prior parent notification of exclusion; exemption
49451 Parent's refusal to consent to health examination
HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE
120230 Exclusion of persons from school when residence is in isolation or quarantine
121365 Duties of local health officer re: tuberculosis control
121475-121520 Tuberculosis tests for students
124025-124110 Child Health and Disability Prevention Program
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
202 Exclusion of students with contagious disease
432 Student records
3030 Eligibility for special education; tuberculosis that adversely affects educational performance
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 22
41301-41329 Tuberculosis tests for students

Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES PUBLICATIONS
CHDP School Handbook: School Entry Health Examination Requirements, rev. January 2006
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH PUBLICATIONS
California Immunization Handbook: Pre-Kindergarten (Child-Care) and School Immunization Requirements, 10th Edition, July 2019
WEB SITES
American Lung Association: http://www.lungusa.org
California Department of Health Care Services: https://www.dhcs.ca.gov
California Department of Public Health, Tuberculosis Control: ~~http://www.cdph.ca.gov/programs/tb~~
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CID/DCDC/Pages/TBCB.aspx
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Tuberculosis: http://www.cdc.gov/tb
Health Officers Association of California: http://www.calhealthofficers.org

(3/93 3/10) 10/19

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Administrative Regulation

Students AR 5142(a)

SAFETY

Note: The following **optional** administrative regulation may be revised to reflect district practice.

Each principal or designee shall establish ~~school~~ **emergency procedures, rules for student conduct, and** rules for the safe and appropriate use of school **facilities,** equipment**,** and materials**,** ~~and for student conduct~~ consistent with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation. **The rules shall be communicated to students,** ~~Copies of the rules shall be~~ distributed to parents/guardians**,** and ~~shall be~~ readily available at the school at all times.

(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 5131 - Conduct)
(cf. 5144 - Discipline)

Release of Students

Note: The following **optional** section may be revised to reflect district practice. For release of students during an emergency, see AR 3516 - Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan.

Students shall be released during the school day only to the custody of an adult ~~if~~ **who is one of the following**:

1. ~~The adult is the~~ **The** student's custodial parent/guardian~~.~~

(cf. 5021 - Noncustodial Parents)

2. ~~The~~ **An** adult ~~has been~~ authorized on the student's emergency card as someone to whom the student may be released when the custodial parent/guardian cannot be reached, ~~and~~ **provided** the principal or designee verifies the adult's identity~~.~~

(cf. 3516 - Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan)

3. ~~The adult is an~~ **An** authorized law enforcement officer acting in accordance with law~~.~~

(cf. 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting)
(cf. 5145.11 - Questioning and Apprehension by Law Enforcement)
(cf. 5145.13 - Response to Immigration Enforcement)

4. ~~The~~ **An** adult ~~is~~ taking the student to emergency medical care at the request of the principal or designee~~.~~

(cf. 5141 - Health Care and Emergencies)

SAFETY (continued)

Supervision of Students

Note: The following **optional** section may be revised to reflect district practice.

5 CCR 5570 states that, unless otherwise provided by rule of the **Governing** Board, teachers are required to be present at their rooms and admit students not less than 30 minutes before school starts. ~~Supervision of students also may be addressed in the district's collective bargaining agreement.~~ **The district's collective bargaining agreement may include supervision of students.** The following paragraph may be revised to ~~specify a longer or shorter time period.~~ **maintain consistency with the district's collective bargaining agreement and/or district practice.**

Teachers shall be present at their respective rooms and shall open them to admit students not less than 30 minutes before the time ~~when~~ **that** school starts. (5 CCR 5570)

Every teacher shall hold students accountable for their conduct on the way to and from school, on the playgrounds, and during recess. (Education Code 44807)

The principal or designee shall require all individuals supervising students to remain alert ~~in spotting~~ **for unauthorized persons and** dangerous conditions, promptly report any such ~~conditions~~ **observations** to the principal or designee, and file a written report ~~on such conditions~~ as appropriate.

(cf. 1250 - Visitors/Outsiders)
(cf. 3530 - Risk Management/Insurance)

In arranging for appropriate supervision on playgrounds, the principal or designee shall:

~~1. Where playground supervision is not otherwise provided, provide for certificated employees to supervise the conduct and safety, and direct the play, of students who are on school grounds before and after school and during recess and other intermissions. (5 CCR 5552)~~

~~2.~~**1.** Clearly identify supervision zones on the playground and require all playground supervisors to remain outside at a location from which they can observe their entire zone of supervision

~~3.~~**2.** Consider the size of the playground area, the number of areas that are not immediately visible, and the age of the students to determine the ratio of playground supervisors to students

~~Where~~ **At any school where** playground supervision is not otherwise provided, **the principal or designee shall** provide for certificated employees to supervise the conduct and safety, and direct the play, of students who are on school grounds before and after school and during recess and other intermissions. (5 CCR 5552)

SAFETY (continued)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that teachers, teacher aides, playground supervisors, yard aides, and volunteers who supervise students receive training in safety practices and in supervisory techniques that will help ~~them to forestall~~ **prevent** problems and resolve conflicts **among students**. Such training shall be documented and kept on file.

(cf. 1240 - Volunteer Assistance)
(cf. 3515.2 - Disruptions)
(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)
(cf. 5131.4 - Student Disturbances)
(cf. 5138 - Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation)

Student Safety Patrols

Note: The following section is **optional**.

A school safety patrol shall be composed of students of the school ~~who are~~ selected by the principal and shall serve only with written consent ~~from their~~ **of the students and their** parent**s**/guardian**s**. Patrol members shall be at least 10 years old and at least in the fifth grade. (Education Code 49302; 5 CCR 571)

School safety patrols shall be used only at those locations where the nature of traffic will permit their safe operation. The locations where school safety patrols are used should be determined jointly with the local law enforcement agency. (5 CCR 572)

Patrol members shall be under the supervision and control of the principal or designee and shall receive training in proper procedures, including, but not limited to, the operations specified in 5 CCR 573-574. Whenever on duty, patrol members shall wear the standard uniform required by 5 CCR 576.

Playground Safety

Note: ~~Effective January 1, 2008, AB 1144 (Ch. 470, Statutes of 2006) repeals state standards for playground safety contained in Health and Safety Code 115725-115755, which were contingent upon state funding, and replaces those standards with Health and Safety Code 115725-115735 which require playgrounds to conform with standards set forth by the American Society for Testing and Materials and the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code 115725, all public agencies operating playgrounds must have a certified playground safety inspector conduct an initial inspection to aid compliance with the safety standards.~~

~~In addition, AB 1144 amended~~ Health and Safety Code 115725 ~~to re~~define**s** "playground" to include fall zones, surface materials, access ramps, and all areas within and including the designated enclosure and barriers.

~~Further information about playground safety and standards is available through CSBA's California Playground Safety Compliance Program.~~

SAFETY (continued)

Any new playground or any replacement of equipment or modification of components inside an existing playground shall conform to standards set forth by the American Society for Testing and Materials and the guidelines set forth by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. **The Superintendent or designee shall have a playground safety inspector certified by the National Playground Safety Institute conduct an initial inspection to aid compliance with applicable safety standards.** (Health and Safety Code 115725)

~~Any playground installed between January 1, 1994, and December 31, 1999, shall conform to these standards not later than 15 years after the date of installation. (Health and Safety Code 115725)~~

Activities with Safety Risks

Note: The following **optional** section lists activities that might be prohibited by the district because of high risk to student safety and should be revised to reflect district practice.

Pursuant to Government Code 831.7, public entities, including districts, are not liable to participants in a hazardous recreational activity, those who assist participants, or spectators for any damage to person or property arising out of the hazardous recreational activity when the person knew or reasonably should have known that the hazardous recreational activity created a substantial risk of injury and was voluntarily in the place of risk or having the ability to leave but failed to do so. Government Code 831.7 defines a "hazardous recreational activity" as a recreational activity conducted on school grounds that creates a substantial risk of injury, as distinguished from a minor, trivial, or insignificant risk of injury. The list below includes, but is not limited to, some of the hazardous recreational activities listed in Government Code 831.7. Prior to authorizing such activities, it is recommended that districts consult with their insurance carrier or joint powers authority or, for those who self-insure, with legal counsel. See BP/AR 3530 - Risk Management/Insurance.

~~Because of~~ **Due to** concern**s** about the risk to student safety, the principal or designee shall not permit the following activities on campus or during school-sponsored events unless the activity is properly supervised, students wear protective gear as appropriate, and each participant has insurance coverage:

1. Trampolining

2. Scuba diving

3. Skateboarding or use of scooters

4. In-line or roller skating or use of skate shoes

5. Sailing, boating, or water skiing

6. ~~Snow trips~~ **Cross-country or downhill skiing**

SAFETY (continued)

7. Motorcycling

8. Target shooting

9. Horseback riding

10. Rodeo

11. Archery

12. Mountain bicycling

13. Rock climbing

14. Rocketeering

15. Surfing

~~11~~ **16**. Other activities determined by the principal to have a high risk to student safety

(cf. 5143 - Insurance)
(cf. 6145 - Extracurricular and Cocurricular Activities)
(cf. 6153 - School-Sponsored Trips)

Note: The following paragraph is optional. Vehicle Code 21201 establishes requirements for bicycles on roadways in regard to brakes, handlebars, size, and illumination when operated during darkness. Districts may want to provide such information to students and parents/guardians.

Students who operate or ride as a passenger on a bicycle, nonmotorized scooter, or skateboard, or wear in-line or roller skates, upon a street, bikeway, or any other public bicycle path or trail shall wear a properly fitted and fastened bicycle helmet ~~that meets the standards of law~~. ~~Students also shall be required to wear such helmets while wearing in-line or roller skates. (Vehicle Code 21212)~~

Laboratory Safety

Note: The following **optional** section reflects the Legislature's intent as stated in Education Code 49341**, and the California Department of Education's Science Safety Handbook for Public Schools**.

The principal of each school offering laboratory work shall develop procedures for laboratory safety and designate a trained certificated employee to implement and regularly review these procedures.

SAFETY (continued)

Students in a laboratory shall be under the supervision of a certificated employee. Students shall be taught laboratory safety, and safety guidelines and procedures shall be posted in science classrooms. Students shall receive continual reminders about general and specific hazards.

Hazardous materials shall be properly used, stored, and disposed of in accordance with law and the district's chemical hygiene plan.

(cf. 3514.1 - Hazardous Substances)

Bloodborne pathogens shall be handled in accordance with the district's exposure control plan.

(cf. 4119.42/4219.42/4319.42 - Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens)
(cf. 5141.22 - Infectious Diseases)

The district's emergency plan, emergency contact numbers, and first aid supplies shall be readily accessible.

Parents/guardians shall be made aware of the kinds of laboratory activities that will be conducted during the school year.

Hearing Protection

Note: The following **optional** section may be revised to reflect district practice.

The Superintendent or designee shall monitor students' exposure to excessive noise in classrooms and provide protection as necessary. The Superintendent or designee ~~also~~ may **also** provide hearing conservation education to teach students ways to protect their hearing.

Eye Safety Devices

Note: Education Code 32031 addresses circumstances under which eye protection devices must be used.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide schools with eye safety devices for use whenever students, teachers, or visitors are engaged in or observing an activity or using hazardous substances likely to cause injury to the eyes. Eye safety devices may be sold to students for an amount not to exceed their actual cost to the district. (Education Code 32030, 32031, 32033)

(cf. 3260 - Fees and Charges)

SAFETY (continued)

Protection Against Insect Bites

Note: The following **optional** section may be revised to reflect district practice.

To help protect students against insect bites or stings that may spread disease or cause allergic reactions, students shall be allowed to apply insect repellent provided by their parents/guardians, under the supervision of school personnel, and in accordance with the manufacturer's directions, when engaging in outdoor activities.

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Students BP 5142(a)

SAFETY

Note: The following **optional** policy should be modified to reflect district practice.

~~The~~ **Under the** California Tort Claims Act (Government Code 810-996.6)**,** ~~provides that~~ a district may be held liable for personal injuries caused by dangerous conditions on school property and ~~could be liable~~ for its employees' failure to use reasonable care to prevent foreseeable injuries resulting from school activities. **The court in Dailey v. Los Angeles Unified School District held that, within** ~~Within~~ the scope of their employment, school staff must exercise the degree of care "which a person of ordinary prudence, charged with (comparable) duties, would exercise under the same circumstances." ~~(Dailey v. Los Angeles Unified School District)~~ **In J.H. v. Los Angeles Unified School District, the court held that the district had a duty to use ordinary care in supervising the after-school program.**

With regard to ~~sports~~ **athletic** activities, **the court in Kahn v. East Side Union High School District held that** schools have no legal duty to eliminate risks inherent in the ~~sport~~ **activity** itself because students **are deemed to** assume those risks by participating in the activity**. However,** ~~but~~ schools do have a duty to ~~use~~ **exercise** due care not to increase the risks over and above those inherent in the sport. ~~(Kahn v. East Side Union High School District)~~

~~The following **optional** policy should be modified to reflect district practice.~~

The Governing Board recognizes the importance of providing a safe school environment that is conducive to learning and ~~helps ensure~~ **promotes** student safety **and well-being.**~~, and the prevention of student injury. The Superintendent or designee shall implement a~~**A**ppropriate ~~practices~~ **measures shall be implemented** to minimize the risk of harm to students, including, but not limited to, ~~practices relative to~~ **protocols for maintaining safe conditions on school grounds, promoting safe use of** school facilities and equipment, ~~the outdoor environment,~~ **and guiding student participation in** educational programs and school-sponsored activities.

(cf. 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan)
(cf. 3320 - Claims and Actions Against the District)
(cf. 3514 - Environmental Safety)
(cf. 3514.1 - Hazardous Substances)
(cf. 3514.2 - Integrated Pest Management)
(cf. 3515 - Campus Security)
(cf. 3515.21 - Unmanned Aircraft Systems (Drones))
(cf. 3516 - Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan)
(cf. 3530 - Risk Management/Insurance)
(cf. 3542 - School Bus Drivers)
(cf. 3543 - Transportation Safety and Emergencies)
(cf. 4119.42/4219.42/4319.42 - Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens)
(cf. 4119.43/4219.43/4319.43 - Universal Precautions)
(cf. 5131 - Conduct)
(cf. 5131.1 - Bus Conduct)
(cf. 5141 - Health Care and Emergencies)
(cf. 5141.22 - Infectious Diseases)
(cf. 5142.1 - Identification and Reporting of Missing Children)

SAFETY (continued)

(cf. 5143 - Insurance)
~~*(cf. 5144 - Discipline)*~~
~~*(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)*~~
(cf. 6145.2 - Athletic Competition)
(cf. 6163.2 - Animals at School)
(cf. 7111- Evaluating Existing Buildings)

~~Staff~~ **School staff** shall be responsible for the proper supervision of students **at all times when students are subject to district rules, including, but not limited to,** during school hours, ~~during~~ school-sponsored activities**, before and after-school programs, morning drop-off and afternoon pick-up,** and while students are using district transportation ~~to and from school~~.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students receive appropriate instruction on topics related to safety **and emergency procedures**, as well as injury and disease prevention.

(cf. 5141.7 - Sun Safety)
(cf. 6142.8 - Comprehensive Health Education)

Crossing Guards/Student Safety Patrol

Note: The following section is **optional**. School crossing guards may be employed by the **Governing** Board pursuant to Education Code 45450-45451 and by cities and counties pursuant to Vehicle Code 42200 and 42201. Education Code 49300 authorizes the Board to establish a ~~school~~ **student** safety patrol at any district school **for the purpose of assisting students in safely crossing streets**. See the accompanying administrative regulation for requirements pertaining to ~~school~~ safety patrols.

To assist students in safely crossing streets adjacent to or near school sites, the Board may employ crossing guards and/or establish a **student** safety patrol at any district school. The Superintendent or designee shall periodically examine traffic patterns within school attendance areas in order to identify locations where crossing assistance may be needed.

(cf. 5142.2 - Safe Routes to School Program)

Student Identification Cards and Safety Information

Note: The following section is for use by districts that serve students in grades 7-12.

Education Code 215.5 requires districts that issue student identification cards to have printed on either side of the card the telephone number of the National Suicide Prevention Lifeline (1-800-273-8255), and allows to have printed on the card the Crisis Text Line (texting HOME to 741741) and/or a local suicide prevention hotline telephone number.

Effective October 1, 2020, Education Code 215.5, as amended by SB 316 (Ch. 270, Statutes of 2019), requires districts to have the telephone number of the National Domestic Violence Hotline (1-800-799-7233) on either side of student identification cards.

SAFETY (continued)

If, as of January 1, 2020, the district has a supply of unissued student identification cards that do not comply with the above requirements, the cards may be issued until the supply is depleted.

Student identification cards of students in grades 7-12 shall have printed on them safety information, including the following: (Education Code 215.5, 217)

1. The National Suicide Prevention Lifeline telephone number and, at the district's discretion, the Crisis Text Line and/or a local suicide prevention hotline telephone number

(cf. 5141.52 - Suicide Prevention)

2. The National Domestic Violence Hotline

(cf. 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting)

Legal Reference: (see next page)

SAFETY (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
8482-8484.65 After School Education and Safety Program
17280-17317 Building approvals (Field Act)
17365-17374 Fitness of school facilities for occupancy
32001 Fire alarms and drills
32020 School gates; entrances for emergency vehicles
32030-32034 Eye safety
32040 First aid equipment
32225-32226 Two-way communication devices in classrooms
32240-32245 Lead-free schools
32250-32254 CDE school safety and security resources unit
32280-32289 Safety plans
44807 Duty of teachers concerning conduct of students
44808 Exemption from liability when students are not on school property
44808.5 Permission for students to leave school grounds; notice (high school)
45450-45451 Crossing guards
48900 Hazing
49300-49307 School safety patrol
49330-49335 Injurious objects
49341 Hazardous materials in school science laboratories
51202 Instruction in personal and public health and safety
GOVERNMENT CODE
810-996.6 California Tort Claims Act
HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE
115725-115735 Playground safety
115775-115800 Wooden playground equipment
~~*115810-115816 Playground safety and recycling grants*~~
116046 Issuance of best practices guidelines for K-12 pool safety
PENAL CODE
245.6 Hazing
PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE
5411 Purchase of equipment usable by ~~*physically disabled*~~ *persons* ***with disabilities***
VEHICLE CODE
21100 Rules and regulations; crossing guards
21201 Rules for operation of bicycle on roadway
21212 Use of helmets
42200 Fines and forfeitures, disposition by cities
42201 Fines and forfeitures, disposition by counties
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
202 Exclusion of students with a contagious disease
570-576 School safety patrols
5531 Supervision of social activities
5552 Playground supervision
5570 When school shall be open and teachers present
14030 Standards for development of plans for the design and construction of school facilities
14103 Bus driver; authority over pupils

Legal Reference continued: (see next page)

SAFETY (continued)

Legal Reference: (continued)

COURT DECISIONS

***J.H. v. Los Angeles Unified School District*, (2010) 183 Cal.App.4th 123**

Lane v. City of Sacramento, (2010) 183 Cal. App. 4th. 1337

Wiener v. Southcoast Childcare Centers, (2004) 32 Cal.4th 1138

Kahn v. East Side Union High School District, (2003) 31 Cal.4th 990

Knight v. Jewett, (1992) 3 Cal.4th 296, 313

Hoyem v. Manhattan Beach City School District, (1978) 22 Cal. 3d 508

Dailey v. Los Angeles Unified School District, (1970) 2 Cal 3d 741

Management Resources:

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS

*F 1487-05, Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Playground Equipment for Public Use, ~~2005~~ **2017***

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

Science Safety Handbook for California Public Schools, 2014

U.S. CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION PUBLICATIONS

*~~Handbook for~~ Public Playground Safety ~~Pub. No. 325, 1994, rev. 1997~~ **Handbook, 2010***

WEB SITES

American Society for Testing and Materials: http://www.astm.org

California Department of Education, Safe Schools Office: http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ss

California Department of Public Health: http://www.cdph.ca.gov

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention: http://www.cdc.gov

Environmental Protection Agency: http://www.epa.gov

U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission: http://www.cpsc.gov

U.S. Department of Education, Safe Schools: http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/gtss.html

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Policy

Facilities BP 7140(a)

ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

Note: ~~Education Code 17302 requires districts to employ a licensed and certified architect or structural engineer to prepare building plans, estimates and specifications and supervise the construction of building projects.~~ **Pursuant to Education Code 17266, when professional design services are used for construction or modernization of school facilities, districts are responsible for the selection of a licensed architect and/or structural engineer for necessary structural engineering and supervision of construction. Article 22 of the California Constitution allows districts to contract with qualified private entities for architectural and engineering services for all public works projects. Sample contracts are available from the American Institute of Architects, California Council.**

Pursuant to Education Code 17262, the district may purchase sets of plans and specifications provided by the State Allocation Board (SAB) for use in constructing a school building of the type desired by the district.

~~In order to ensure safe construction and protect the investment of public funds, the Governing Board requires that~~ **The Governing Board desires to provide school facilities that support the educational program and meet all applicable safety and design standards. When required by law, the Board shall employ or contract with** a licensed and certified architect **and/**or structural engineer ~~be employed~~ to design and supervise the construction of district schools and other facilities.

(cf. 7110 - Facilities Master Plan)

The architect and/or structural engineer shall be responsible for preparing all construction plans, specifications, and estimates and for the observation of the work of construction. (Education Code 17302)

Note: Education Code 17070.50 requires the California Department of Education (CDE) to review and approve plans and specifications for new construction and modernization of school facility projects funded by SAB. During this review, CDE's School Facilities Planning Division verifies project consistency with the design standards specified in Title 5 of the Code of Regulations. Pursuant to CDE forms SFPD 4.07, Plan Submission Requirements for New Construction, and SFPD 4.08, Plan Submission Requirements for Modernization Projects, facilities projects subject to this review include those funded through the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act (Education Code 17070.10-17079.30) and projects that receive state funding for overcrowding relief, critically overcrowded schools, career technical education facilities, joint use facilities, or modernization funding. Board-approved educational specifications must be submitted when the project involves construction of a new school or demolition and rebuilding of 50 percent or more of the existing school's square footage.

Construction plans for school facility projects that are not funded by SAB are not required to be submitted to CDE for review and approval. However, locally funded projects must still comply with Title 5 design standards. Pursuant to Education Code 17251, a district may request that CDE, at district expense, review plans and specifications for locally funded school facility projects.

ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (continued)

Pursuant to Education Code 17267, all plans and specifications for school construction projects must also be filed with the Department of General Services, Division of the State Architect (DSA) to ensure compliance with Title 24 of the Code of Regulations. See DSA's web site for information regarding this process.

To ensure compliance with state design and safety standards, preliminary and final plans for any state-funded school facility project, including Board-approved educational specifications for school design when necessary, shall be submitted to the California Department of Education and the Department of General Services, Division of the State Architect. (Education Code 17267; 5 CCR 14030-14032)

Note: ~~As added by SB 50 (Ch. 407, Statutes of 1998),~~ Education Code 17070.50 prohibits ~~the State Allocation Board~~ **SAB** from apportioning state facilities funds ~~under the new program~~ unless the district has certified that the services of an architect, a structural engineer, or other design professional has been selected using a "competitive process" consistent with Government Code ~~4526~~ **4525-4529.5**. ~~The process required by~~ Government Code 4526 **requires that the competitive process** must be based on ~~"~~demonstrated competence and on the professional qualifications necessary for the satisfactory performance of the services **required**.~~"~~ See ~~AR 7140~~ **the accompanying administrative regulation**.

The Superintendent or designee shall devise a competitive process for the selection of architects**,** ~~and~~ structural engineers**, and other design professionals** that is based on demonstrated competence and on the professional qualifications necessary for the satisfactory performance of the services required. For each project, ~~he/she~~ **the Superintendent or designee** shall recommend ~~specific~~ architectural and engineering firms to the Board **for approval**. The Board shall pay fair and reasonable amounts warranted by the provider's qualifications and competence. The Board need not select the lowest responsible bidder.

(cf. 3311 - Bids)
(cf. 3311.3 - Design-Build Contracts)

~~Note: Although contracts for architectural and other professional services are exempted from the bidding requirements detailed in Public Contract Code 20111, State Allocation Board policy still requires a three percent disabled veteran business participation goal when contracts exceeding $10,000 for lease-purchase building projects and certain contracts in the State Relocatable Classroom Program are awarded by school districts and funded by the State Allocation Board. Architects and other professionals who are not disabled veteran business enterprises can comply with this policy by using subcontractors for goal attainment or by meeting specified "good faith" efforts.~~

Legal Reference: (see next page)

ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
17070.10-17079.30 Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act, especially:
17070.50 Conditions for apportionment
17250.10-17250.55 Design-build contracts
17251 School construction; duties of the California Department of Education
17262-17268 School construction plans
17280-17316 Approvals, especially:
17302 Persons qualified to prepare plans, specifications and estimates and supervise construction
17316 Contract provision regarding school district property
17371 Limitation on liability of governing board
BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE
5500-5502 Architecture
5550-5558 Architects, licensure
6700-6706.3 Engineers
6750-6766 Engineers, licensure
GOVERNMENT CODE
4525-4529.5 Contracts with private architects, engineering, land surveying, and construction project management firms
14837 Definition of small business
87100 Public officials; financial interest
PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE
20111 School district contracts
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5
14001 Minimum standards for school facilities
14030-14036 Standards, planning, and approval of school facilities
CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24
101 et seq. California Building Standards Code
CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION
Article 22 Architectural and engineering services

Management Resources:

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS
Plan Submission Requirements for Modernization Projects, Form SFPD 4.08
Plan Submission Requirements for New Construction, Form SFPD 4.07
OFFICE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PUBLICATIONS
School Facility Program Handbook, January 2019
WEB SITES
American Institute of Architects California Council: https://aiacalifornia.org
California Department of Education, Facilities: http://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/fa
Department of General Services, Division of the State Architect: https://www.dgs.ca.gov/DSA
Department of General Services, Office of Public School Construction: https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OPSC

(10/96 2/99) 10/19

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample

Administrative Regulation

Facilities AR 7140(a)

ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

~~The Governing Board shall engage the services of a licensed architect(s) holding a valid certificate or engineer(s) holding a valid certificate for the preparation of plans, specifications or estimates for any construction project, through a signed contract. (Education Code 17302)~~

~~*(cf. 3312 - Contracts)*~~

Note: ~~As a condition to the receipt of state funding, Education Code 17070.50, as added by SB 50 (Ch. 407, Statutes of 1998), requires districts to select architectural and engineering services pursuant to the competitive process outlined below.~~ **When applying for state facilities funding, the district will be required to certify that any professional design services used for the project were selected using a qualification-based selection process. The Office of Public School Construction, in its School Facility Handbook, advises districts to consult with legal counsel to ensure that its process for selecting architects or structural engineers is a qualification-based selection process and complies with all other legal requirements, including the Public Contract Code and requirements for disabled veterans business enterprises.**

Contractors for any architectural, landscape architectural, engineering, environmental, land surveying, or construction project management services shall be selected, at fair and reasonable prices, on the basis of demonstrated competence and professional qualifications necessary for the satisfactory performance of the services required. (Government Code 4526)

Note: Government Code 4526 requires that the district's selection process include at least items #1-3 below; however, the law does not prescribe the exact procedures that must be followed. Generally, elements of a "competitive process" include advertising and notice of the need for services, objective evaluation and selection criteria, and an appeals process for use by those not selected. Districts may wish to develop procedures consistent with these and other requirements in consultation with legal counsel.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the selection process for projects receiving state funding: (Government Code 4526)

1. ~~Ensures that projects entail~~ **Assures** maximum participation by small business firms as defined pursuant to Government Code 14837

2. Prohibits practices which might result in unlawful activity such as rebates, kickbacks, or other unlawful consideration

3. Prohibits district employees from participating in the selection process when they have a relationship with a person or business entity seeking a contract which would subject the employee to the prohibition of Government Code 87100

(cf. 9270 - Conflict of Interest)

ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (continued)

Note: Pursuant to Government Code 4527, the following items are **optional and may be revised to reflect district practice.**

The selection process may also include: (Government Code 4527)

1. ~~Detailed evaluations~~ **Evaluation** of current statements of ~~prospective contractors'~~ qualifications and performance data **on file with the district and evaluation of statements that may be submitted by other firms regarding the proposed project**

2. Discussion with at least three firms **regarding anticipated concepts and the relative utility** of alternative approaches for furnishing the **required** services ~~with at least three firms~~

3. Selection, in order of preference, of at least three firms deemed to be the most highly qualified to provide the required services in accordance with established **district** criteria ~~and recommended in order of preference~~

Note: The following paragraph is optional and may be revised to reflect district practice. Government Code 4528 authorizes, but does not require, the district to implement the following procedures.

The district shall negotiate a contract with the best qualified firm at compensation determined by the district to be fair and reasonable. If the district is unable to negotiate a contract with the most qualified firm, the district shall negotiate a contract with the second most qualified firm and, if unsuccessful, with the third most qualified firm. If the district is unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the selected firms, the district shall select additional firms in order of their competence and qualification and continue negotiations until an agreement is reached. (Government Code 4528)

The above procedures shall not apply if the Superintendent or designee determines that the services needed are more of a technical nature and involve little professional judgment and that requiring bids would be in the public interest. (Government Code 4529)

(cf. 3311 - Bids)

Contracts shall specify that all plans, **including, but not limited to, record drawings,** specifications, and estimates prepared by the ~~contractor~~ **architect or structural engineer** shall become the property of the district. **The contract shall also specify terms and conditions for reuse within the district of any plans prepared by the architect or structural engineer.** (Education Code 17316)

ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES (continued)

A contract may be awarded to a single entity for both design and construction of any school facility in excess of $1,000,000 in accordance with AR 3311.3 - Design-Build Contracts. (Education Code 17250.20)

(cf. 3311.3 - Design-Build Contracts)

(2/96 2/99) 10/19

Policy Reference UPDATE Service

Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691

All rights reserved.

CSBA Sample
Board Bylaw

Board Bylaws BB 9323(a)

MEETING CONDUCT

Note: Education Code 35010 **mandates** the Governing Board to "prescribe and enforce" rules for its own governance. These rules must not be inconsistent with law or with regulations prescribed by the State Board of Education. The following bylaw provides suggested rules and procedures for meeting conduct and reflects provisions of law as applicable.

Meeting Procedures

All Governing Board meetings shall begin on time and shall be guided by an agenda prepared in accordance with Board bylaws and posted and distributed in accordance with the Ralph M. Brown Act (open meeting requirements) and other applicable laws.

(cf. 9322 - Agenda/Meeting Materials)

Note: The law does not specify that a particular set of procedures must govern Board meetings. Although Robert's Rules of Order can serve as a useful guide, the Board may adopt any procedure that allows for the efficient and consistent conduct of meetings.

The Board president shall conduct Board meetings in accordance with Board bylaws and procedures that enable the Board to efficiently consider issues and carry out the will of the majority.

(cf. 9121 - President)

Note: The following **optional** paragraph limits the length of Board meetings and should be revised to reflect district practice.

The Board believes that late night meetings deter public participation, can affect the Board's decision-making ability, and can be a burden to staff. Regular Board meetings shall be adjourned at 10:30 p.m. unless extended to a specific time determined by a majority of the Board. The meeting shall be extended no more than once and subsequently may be adjourned to a later date.

(cf. 9320 - Meetings and Notices)

Note: In Rubin v. City of Burbank, an appellate court held that inclusion of "sectarian prayer" at city council meetings, which communicated a preference for a particular religious faith and advanced one faith over another, was unconstitutional by directing the prayer "in the name of Jesus." The court held that it would be constitutional to require the city to advise those people conducting the prayer of this limitation. This opinion is consistent with an unpublished 9th Circuit federal court opinion which stated that an invocation "in the name of Jesus" was unconstitutional in that it displayed allegiance to a particular faith.

MEETING CONDUCT (continued)

Some general guidelines for invocations can be found in an Attorney General's opinion (76 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 281 (1993)) which stated that a county board of supervisors could open its sessions with an invocation when the invocation is (1) not required by law as a condition to the official proceedings, (2) not part of the deliberative agenda, (3) not offered, supervised, or approved as to content by a public officer, (4) not officially limited to a particular religion, (5) not disparaging of others, and (6) not directed towards proselytizing. However, because this is an unsettled area of law that is subject to frequent litigation, it is strongly recommended that districts consult legal counsel if they wish to open meetings with an invocation. Note that a different legal analysis applies to student-led or student-initiated prayer; see BP 5127 - Graduation Ceremonies and Activities.

Quorum and Abstentions

The Board shall act by majority vote of all of the membership constituting the Board. (Education Code 35164)

(cf. 9323.2 - Actions by the Board)

Note: According to an Attorney General opinion (61 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 243 (1978)), members of a public body have a duty to vote on issues before them so that the public is represented and receives the services which the public body was created to provide. Issues arise when a motion is tied and one Board member has abstained. The general parliamentary rule is that an abstention is counted as agreeing with the action taken by the majority of those who vote, whether affirmatively or negatively (66 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 336 (1983). However, a stronger argument could be made that the parliamentary rule is in conflict with Education Code 35164 which requires a majority vote of all of the membership of the Board in order for the Board to act (i.e., a majority of all of the membership of the Board must vote affirmatively in order to approve any action). In 55 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 26 (1972), the Attorney General opined that, when a statutory requirement exists that requires an affirmative action of at least a majority of the members of the Board, the general rule that members not voting were deemed to have agreed with the action taken by the majority of those that voted is not applicable.

The following **optional** paragraph is consistent with CSBA's opinion that a majority of the Board must vote affirmatively for a motion to carry, but the law is not settled and contrary legal opinions may exist. It is strongly recommended that the district consult with legal counsel and modify the following paragraph to ensure consistency with district practice.

The Board believes that when no conflict of interest requires abstention, its members have a duty to vote on issues before them. When a member abstains, ~~his/her~~ **the** abstention shall not be counted for purposes of determining whether a majority of the membership of the Board has taken action.

(cf. 9270 - Conflict of Interest)

Note: The following paragraph applies only to districts with seven member boards and **should be deleted by districts with a three or five member board**.

~~Provided the Board typically has seven members and there are no more than two vacancies on the Board, the vacant position(s) shall not be counted for purposes of determining how~~

~~**MEETING CONDUCT** (continued)~~

~~many members of the Board constitute a majority. In addition, whenever any provisions of the Education Code require unanimous action of all or a specific number of the members, the vacant position(s) shall not be counted for purposes of determining the total membership constituting the Board. (Education Code 35165)~~

Public Participation

Note: Pursuant to Government Code 54953.3, ~~a~~ member**s** of the public cannot be required to register ~~his/her~~ **their** name**s**, complete a questionnaire, or provide other information as a condition of attending a Board meeting. If an attendance list or similar document is posted near the entrance or circulated during the meeting, it must clearly state that signing or completing the document is voluntary.

Members of the public are encouraged to attend Board meetings and to address the Board concerning any item on the agenda or within the Board's jurisdiction. So as not to inhibit public participation, persons attending Board meetings shall not be requested to sign in, complete a questionnaire, or otherwise provide their name or other information as a condition of attending the meeting.

In order to conduct district business in an orderly and efficient manner, the Board requires that public presentations to the Board comply with the following procedures:

Note: Education Code 35145.5 **mandates** the Board to adopt regulations which ensure that the public can address the Board regarding agenda items, as specified below.

District employees have the same right as members of the public to address the Board during a public Board meeting. In 90 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 47 (2007), the Attorney General opined that, under the Ralph M. Brown Act, an administrative district employee cannot be prohibited from attending a Board meeting or from speaking during the public comment period, including comments on an employment-related issue.

1. The Board shall give members of the public an opportunity to address the Board on any item of interest to the public that is within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board, either before or during the Board's consideration of the item. (Education Code 35145.5; Government Code 54954.3)

2. At a time so designated on the agenda at a regular meeting, members of the public may bring before the Board matters that are not listed on the agenda. The Board shall take no action or discussion on any item not appearing on the posted agenda, except as authorized by law. (Education Code 35145.5; Government Code 54954.2)

3. Without taking action, Board members or district staff members may briefly respond to statements made or questions posed by the public about items not appearing on the agenda. Additionally, on their own initiative or in response to questions posed by the

MEETING CONDUCT (continued)

public, ~~a~~ Board **members** or staff member**s** may ask a question for clarification, make a brief announcement, or make a brief report on ~~his/her~~ **their** own activities. (Government Code 54954.2)

Furthermore, the Board or a Board member may provide a reference to staff or other resources for factual information, ask staff to report back to the Board at a subsequent meeting concerning any matter, or take action directing staff to place a matter of business on a future agenda. (Government Code 54954.2)

4. The Board need not allow the public to speak on any item that has already been considered by a committee composed exclusively of Board members at a public meeting where the public had the opportunity to address the committee on that item. However, if the Board determines that the item has been substantially changed since the committee heard the item, the Board shall provide an opportunity for the public to speak. (Government Code 54954.3)

(cf. 9130 - Board Committees)

5. A person wishing to be heard by the Board shall first be recognized by the president and shall then proceed to comment as briefly as the subject permits.

Note: Government Code 54954.3 authorizes **reasonable** regulations limiting the total amount of time allocated for public testimony on particular issues and for each individual speaker. **Such reasonable regulations must ensure that the intent of allowing the public an adequate opportunity to speak to the Board is carried out.** The following paragraph should be revised to reflect district practice.

~~If the Board limits the time for public comment, Government Code 54954.3, as amended by AB 1787 (Ch. 507, Statutes of 2016), requires the Board to provide at least twice the allotted time to a member of the public who utilizes a translator, as provided below.~~

In general, ~~I~~individual speakers ~~shall~~ **will** be allowed three minutes to address the Board on each agenda or nonagenda item**, and ~~T~~**the Board ~~shall~~ **will** limit the total time for public input on each item to 20 minutes. **However, in exceptional circumstances when necessary to ensure full opportunity for public input,** ~~With Board consent,~~ the Board president may**, with Board consent,** ~~increase or decrease~~ **adjust** the **amount of** time allowed for public ~~presentation~~ **input**~~, depending on the topic and the number of persons wishing to be heard~~ **and/or the time allotted for each speaker**. **Any such adjustment shall be done equitably so as to allow a diversity of viewpoints.** ~~The president may take a poll of speakers for or against a particular issue and may ask that additional persons speak only if they have something new to add.~~ **The president may also ask members of the public with the same viewpoint to select a few individuals to address the Board on behalf of that viewpoint.**

MEETING CONDUCT (continued)

In order to ensure that non-English speakers receive the same opportunity to directly address the Board, any member of the public who utilizes a translator shall be provided at least twice the allotted time to address the Board, unless simultaneous translation equipment is used to allow the Board to hear the translated public testimony simultaneously. (Government Code 54954.3)

6. The Board president may rule on the appropriateness of a topic, subject to the following conditions:

   a. If a topic would be suitably addressed at a later time, the Board president may indicate the time and place when it should be presented.

   b. The Board shall not prohibit public criticism of its policies, procedures, programs, services, acts, or omissions. (Government Code 54954.3)

Note: The following **optional** item addresses the issue of specific charges or complaints against district employees in open Board meetings. Although the Board may inform the speaker of appropriate district complaint procedures, it cannot prohibit criticisms of the district and its employees, no matter how harsh. Board members and staff may briefly respond to the concerns raised by the complainant at the meeting.

In Baca v. Moreno Valley Unified School District, a federal district court issued a preliminary injunction against the district prohibiting it from enforcing its policy barring criticism of employees at public Board meetings. The court found that the district's policy violated the plaintiff's First Amendment rights by restricting the content of her speech. The court further noted that the district could not legally prevent a person from speaking in open session, even if the speech was clearly defamatory. It is recommended that the Board consult legal counsel if a question arises regarding public criticism of a district employee.

   c. The Board shall not prohibit public criticism of district employees. However, whenever a member of the public initiates specific complaints or charges against an individual employee, the Board president shall inform the complainant of the appropriate complaint procedure.

(cf. 1312.1 - Complaints Concerning District Employees)
(cf. 9321 - Closed Session Purposes and Agendas)

Note: As provided in item #7 below, Government Code 54957.9 authorizes the Board to remove persons who willfully disrupt or disturb a meeting. Examples of disruptive conduct might include conduct that is extremely loud, disturbing, or creates a health or safety risk. In McMahon v. Albany Unified School District, the court held that a speaker's constitutional rights were not violated when he was removed from a Board meeting after dumping a substantial amount of garbage on the floor of the meeting room. Because the speaker was not removed based on the content of his speech, the court upheld his conviction for a willful disruption of a public meeting. In City of San Jose v. Garbett, the court held that a legislative body may exclude from a meeting a person who has expressed a credible threat of violence that would place ~~a~~ reasonable person**s** in fear for ~~his/her~~ **their** safety or the safety of ~~his/her~~ **their** immediate family and that serves no legitimate purpose.

MEETING CONDUCT (continued)

However, the courts have found that a person's conduct must actually disrupt the meeting in order to warrant ejection. In Norse v. City of Santa Cruz, the court held that the city council improperly ejected a member of the public who gave the council a silent Nazi salute, on the grounds that the action did not interfere with the proceedings of the meeting.

7. The Board president shall not permit any disturbance or willful interruption of Board meetings. Persistent disruption by an individual or group or any conduct or statements that threaten the safety of any person(s) at the meeting shall be grounds for the president to terminate the privilege of addressing the Board.

   The Board may remove disruptive individuals and order the room cleared if necessary. In this case, members of the media not participating in the disturbance shall be allowed to remain, and individuals not participating in such disturbances may be allowed to remain at the discretion of the Board. When the room is ordered cleared due to a disturbance, further Board proceedings shall concern only matters appearing on the agenda. (Government Code 54957.9)

   When such disruptive conduct occurs, the Superintendent or designee shall contact local law enforcement as necessary.

Recording by the Public

Note: Government Code 54953.5 provides that any person attending an open meeting may record it with an audio or video recorder or a still or motion picture camera unless the Board makes a reasonable finding that the recording cannot continue without noise, illumination, or obstruction of view which would persistently disrupt the meeting. Government Code 54953.6 requires a similar finding before the Board can prohibit or restrict a broadcast of its meetings.

The following paragraph extends the right to record an open meeting to include recordings made by other devices such as a cell phone.

Members of the public may record an open Board meeting using an audio or video recorder, still or motion picture camera, cell phone, or other device, provided that the noise, illumination, or obstruction of view does not persistently disrupt the meeting. The Superintendent or designee may designate locations from which members of the public may make such recordings without causing a distraction.

(cf. 9324 - Board Minutes and Recordings)

If the Board finds that noise, illumination, or obstruction of view related to these activities would persistently disrupt the proceedings, these activities shall be discontinued or restricted as determined by the Board. (Government Code 54953.5, 54953.6)

Legal Reference: (see next page)

MEETING CONDUCT (continued)

Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
5095 Powers of remaining board members and new appointees
32210 Willful disturbance of public school or meeting a misdemeanor
35010 Prescription and enforcement of rules
35145.5 Agenda; public participation; regulations
35163 Official actions, minutes and journal
35164 Vote requirements
35165 Effect of vacancies upon majority and unanimous votes by seven member board
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
527.8 Workplace Violence Safety Act
GOVERNMENT CODE
54953.3 Prohibition against conditions for attending a board meeting
54953.5 Audio or video recording of proceedings
54953.6 Broadcasting of proceedings
54954.2 Agenda; posting; action on other matters
54954.3 Opportunity for public to address legislative body; regulations
54957 Closed sessions
54957.9 Disorderly conduct of general public during meeting; clearing of room
PENAL CODE
403 Disruption of assembly or meeting
COURT DECISIONS
City of San Jose v. Garbett (2010) 190 Cal.App.4th 526
Norse v. City of Santa Cruz (9th Cir. 2010) 629 F3d 966
McMahon v. Albany Unified School District (2002) 104 Cal.App.4th 1275
Rubin v. City of Burbank (2002) 101 Cal.App.4th 1194
Baca v. Moreno Valley Unified School District (1996) 936 F.Supp. 719
ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS
90 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 47 (2007)
76 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 281 (1993)
66 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 336 (1983)
63 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 215 (1980)
61 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 243, 253 (1978)
59 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 532 (1976)
55 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 26 (1972)

Management Resources:

CSBA PUBLICATIONS
Call to Order: A Blueprint for Great Board Meetings, 2015
The Brown Act: School Boards and Open Meeting Laws, rev. 2014
ATTORNEY GENERAL PUBLICATIONS
The Brown Act: Open Meetings for Local Legislative Bodies, 2003
WEB SITES
CSBA: http://www.csba.org
California Attorney General's Office: https://oag.ca.gov

(11/06 12/16) 10/19

Policy Reference UPDATE Service
Copyright 2019 by **California School Boards Association**, West Sacramento, California 95691
All rights reserved.

AGENDA ITEM 13
ACTION: Textbook Adoption – Social Studies

BACKGROUND

The Board will adopt the presented state adopted mathematics materials, taking into consideration any comments received at the Public Hearing.

ATTACHMENTS

- **Instructional materials have been on and online in excess of the requisite 30 days.**
- https://www.teachtci.com/social-studies/elementary-school/

BUDGETED

☐ NA ☑ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION

After taking into consideration any comments received at the Public Hearing, the Board will take action to approve the materials.

NOTES

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

AGENDA ITEM 14
ACTION: 2019-20 First Interim Report

BACKGROUND

The Board of Trustees is committed to ensuring public accountability and the fiscal health of the district. The Board shall adopt sound fiscal policies, oversee the district's financial condition, and continually evaluate whether the district's budget and financial operations support the district's goals for student achievement. *(Board Policy 3460)* The Superintendent or designee shall submit two interim fiscal reports to the Board, the first report covering the district's financial and budgetary status for the period ending October 31 and the second report covering the period ending January 31. The reports and supporting data shall be made available by the district for public review. (Education Code 42130) Within 45 days after the close of the period reported, the Board shall approve the interim report and certify, on the basis of the interim report and any additional financial information known by the Board, whether the district will be able to meet its fiscal obligations for the remainder of the fiscal year and, based on current forecasts, for the two subsequent fiscal years.

The interim reports shall be based on State Board of Education (SBE) criteria and standards which address fund and cash balances, reserves, deficit spending, estimation of average daily attendance (ADA), projected enrollment, ratio of ADA to enrollment, projected local control funding formula (LCFF) revenue, salaries and benefits, other revenues and expenditures, and facilities maintenance. For purposes of assessing projections of LCFF revenue, the first interim report shall be compared to the adopted district budget, and the second interim report shall be compared to the projections in the first interim report. (Education Code 42130; 5 CCR 15453-15464) *(Administrative Regulation 3460)*

Aidan Harte, Chief Business Officer, will present data and insights received while compiling the First Interim Report.

ATTACHMENTS

- 2019-20 First Interim Report

BUDGETED

☑ NA ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION

Accept the report

NOTES

ACTION	*Moved*			*Seconded*	
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*					
Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data

Form	Description	Data Supplied For: 2019-20 Original Budget	2019-20 Board Approved Operating Budget	2019-20 Actuals to Date	2019-20 Projected Totals
01I	General Fund/County School Service Fund	GS	GS	GS	GS
09I	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund				
10I	Special Education Pass-Through Fund				
11I	Adult Education Fund				
12I	Child Development Fund				
13I	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	G	G	G	G
14I	Deferred Maintenance Fund	G	G	G	G
15I	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund				
17I	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects	G	G	G	G
18I	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund				
19I	Foundation Special Revenue Fund				
20I	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits				
21I	Building Fund				
25I	Capital Facilities Fund	G	G	G	G
30I	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund				
35I	County School Facilities Fund	G	G	G	G
40I	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	G	G	G	G
49I	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units				
51I	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	G	G	G	G
52I	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units				
53I	Tax Override Fund				
56I	Debt Service Fund				
57I	Foundation Permanent Fund				
61I	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund				
62I	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund				
63I	Other Enterprise Fund				
66I	Warehouse Revolving Fund				
67I	Self-Insurance Fund				
71I	Retiree Benefit Fund				
73I	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund				
AI	Average Daily Attendance	S	S		S
CASH	Cashflow Worksheet				S
CHG	Change Order Form				
CI	Interim Certification				S
ESMOE	Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort				G
ICR	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet				S
MYPI	Multiyear Projections - General Fund				GS
SIAI	Summary of Interfund Activities - Projected Year Totals				G
01CSI	Criteria and Standards Review				S

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	5,679,188.00	5,679,188.00	1,122,684.23	5,665,623.00	(13,565.00)	-0.2%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	119,660.00	119,660.00	8,898.95	130,045.00	10,385.00	8.7%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	205,316.00	205,316.00	100,814.47	218,016.00	12,700.00	6.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			6,004,164.00	6,004,164.00	1,232,397.65	6,013,684.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	2,472,012.00	2,472,012.00	978,932.06	2,482,982.62	(10,970.62)	-0.4%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	870,473.00	870,473.00	331,543.53	919,407.66	(48,934.66)	-5.6%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,256,984.00	1,256,984.00	472,038.03	1,240,182.46	16,801.54	1.3%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	263,494.00	263,494.00	141,492.72	239,588.00	23,906.00	9.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	553,225.00	553,225.00	140,336.04	583,930.00	(30,705.00)	-5.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	30,820.00	30,820.00	0.00	30,820.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	40,761.00	40,761.00	1,746.00	27,664.00	13,097.00	32.1%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(37,752.00)	(37,752.00)	0.00	(4,435.50)	(33,316.50)	88.3%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			5,450,017.00	5,450,017.00	2,066,088.38	5,520,139.24		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			554,147.00	554,147.00	(833,690.73)	493,544.76		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	45,000.00	(5,000.00)	-12.5%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(685,753.00)	(685,753.00)	0.00	(684,807.78)	945.22	-0.1%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(725,753.00)	(725,753.00)	0.00	(729,807.78)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(171,606.00)	(171,606.00)	(833,690.73)	(236,263.02)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	851,815.09	851,815.09		851,815.09	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			851,815.09	851,815.09		851,815.09		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			851,815.09	851,815.09		851,815.09		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			680,209.09	680,209.09		615,552.07		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	600.00	600.00		600.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	273,000.00	273,000.00		273,000.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	406,609.09	406,609.09		341,952.07		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	2,751,542.00	2,751,542.00	839,040.00	2,568,527.00	(183,015.00)	-6.7%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	911,238.00	911,238.00	268,949.00	970,798.00	59,560.00	6.5%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	2,040,787.00	2,040,787.00	(31.56)	2,152,074.00	111,287.00	5.5%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	1,628.22	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	468.97	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	12,411.70	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	217.90	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			5,703,567.00	5,703,567.00	1,122,684.23	5,691,399.00	(12,168.00)	-0.2%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(24,379.00)	(24,379.00)	0.00	(25,776.00)	(1,397.00)	5.7%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			5,679,188.00	5,679,188.00	1,122,684.23	5,665,623.00	(13,565.00)	-0.2%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 5510, 5630	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,319.00	319.00	1.6%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	99,660.00	99,660.00	8,898.95	109,726.00	10,066.00	10.1%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			119,660.00	119,660.00	8,898.95	130,045.00	10,385.00	8.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	15,518.00	15,518.00	0.00	15,518.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,264.01	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	27,000.00	27,000.00	23,730.32	29,700.00	2,700.00	10.0%
Interagency Services		8677	7,798.00	7,798.00	0.00	7,798.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	150,000.00	150,000.00	72,820.14	160,000.00	10,000.00	6.7%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			205,316.00	205,316.00	100,814.47	218,016.00	12,700.00	6.2%
TOTAL, REVENUES			6,004,164.00	6,004,164.00	1,232,397.65	6,013,684.00	9,520.00	0.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	2,233,888.00	2,233,888.00	878,956.82	2,244,858.62	(10,970.62)	-0.5%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	15,487.00	15,487.00	6,194.80	15,487.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	222,637.00	222,637.00	93,780.44	222,637.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			2,472,012.00	2,472,012.00	978,932.06	2,482,982.62	(10,970.62)	-0.4%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	55,550.00	55,550.00	23,180.11	76,324.76	(20,774.76)	-37.4%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	336,796.00	336,796.00	120,467.07	353,149.42	(16,353.42)	-4.9%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	186,554.00	186,554.00	72,562.35	186,512.28	41.72	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	220,960.00	220,960.00	89,625.83	229,771.65	(8,811.65)	-4.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	70,613.00	70,613.00	25,708.17	73,649.55	(3,036.55)	-4.3%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			870,473.00	870,473.00	331,543.53	919,407.66	(48,934.66)	-5.6%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	419,449.00	419,449.00	160,968.80	409,714.60	9,734.40	2.3%
PERS		3201-3202	183,900.00	183,900.00	67,824.93	172,363.26	11,536.74	6.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	100,928.00	100,928.00	40,476.87	103,202.79	(2,274.79)	-2.3%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	456,423.00	456,423.00	147,286.52	461,837.64	(5,414.64)	-1.2%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,761.00	1,761.00	1,537.80	1,739.93	21.07	1.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	54,523.00	54,523.00	19,929.27	51,324.24	3,198.76	5.9%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	40,000.00	40,000.00	34,013.84	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,256,984.00	1,256,984.00	472,038.03	1,240,182.46	16,801.54	1.3%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	31,500.00	31,500.00	0.00	25,000.00	6,500.00	20.6%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	3,000.00	3,000.00	314.74	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	133,734.00	133,734.00	75,723.10	125,900.00	7,834.00	5.9%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	95,260.00	95,260.00	65,454.88	85,688.00	9,572.00	10.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			263,494.00	263,494.00	141,492.72	239,588.00	23,906.00	9.1%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	13,000.00	13,000.00	278.35	13,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	15,000.00	15,000.00	5,810.99	16,000.00	(1,000.00)	-6.7%
Insurance		5400-5450	37,500.00	37,500.00	17,852.00	38,500.00	(1,000.00)	-2.7%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	181,499.00	181,499.00	52,448.65	182,208.00	(709.00)	-0.4%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	71,000.00	71,000.00	21,462.88	74,000.00	(3,000.00)	-4.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(14,478.00)	(14,478.00)	0.00	(14,478.00)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	215,704.00	215,704.00	30,812.09	236,200.00	(20,496.00)	-9.5%
Communications		5900	34,000.00	34,000.00	11,671.08	38,500.00	(4,500.00)	-13.2%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			553,225.00	553,225.00	140,336.04	583,930.00	(30,705.00)	-5.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	30,818.00	30,818.00	0.00	30,818.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			30,820.00	30,820.00	0.00	30,820.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	33,097.00	33,097.00	0.00	27,664.00	5,433.00	16.4%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	2,420.00	2,420.00	0.00	0.00	2,420.00	100.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	5,244.00	5,244.00	1,746.00	0.00	5,244.00	100.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			40,761.00	40,761.00	1,746.00	27,664.00	13,097.00	32.1%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(37,752.00)	(37,752.00)	0.00	(4,435.50)	(33,316.50)	88.3%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(37,752.00)	(37,752.00)	0.00	(4,435.50)	(33,316.50)	88.3%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			5,450,017.00	5,450,017.00	2,066,088.38	5,520,139.24	(70,122.24)	-1.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	45,000.00	(5,000.00)	-12.5%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	45,000.00	(5,000.00)	-12.5%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(685,753.00)	(685,753.00)	0.00	(684,807.78)	945.22	-0.1%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(685,753.00)	(685,753.00)	0.00	(684,807.78)	945.22	-0.1%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(725,753.00)	(725,753.00)	0.00	(729,807.78)	(4,054.78)	0.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	101,022.00	101,022.00	9,659.00	106,650.10	5,628.10	5.6%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	287,374.00	287,374.00	20,763.80	292,632.00	5,258.00	1.8%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	147,967.00	147,967.00	60,508.00	145,967.00	(2,000.00)	-1.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			536,363.00	536,363.00	90,930.80	545,249.10		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	160,767.00	160,767.00	58,620.70	161,671.68	(904.68)	-0.6%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	418,094.00	418,094.00	157,360.31	438,244.78	(20,150.78)	-4.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	497,250.00	497,250.00	94,709.22	500,086.68	(2,836.68)	-0.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	77,278.00	77,278.00	7,155.98	77,277.87	0.13	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	83,250.00	83,250.00	22,750.96	66,749.00	16,501.00	19.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	7,515.00	7,515.00	716.00	7,515.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	37,752.00	37,752.00	0.00	4,435.50	33,316.50	88.3%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,281,906.00	1,281,906.00	341,313.17	1,255,980.51		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(745,543.00)	(745,543.00)	(250,382.37)	(710,731.41)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	685,753.00	685,753.00	0.00	684,807.78	(945.22)	-0.1%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			685,753.00	685,753.00	0.00	684,807.78		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(59,790.00)	(59,790.00)	(250,382.37)	(25,923.63)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	157,372.86	157,372.86		157,372.86	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			157,372.86	157,372.86		157,372.86		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			157,372.86	157,372.86		157,372.86		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			97,582.86	97,582.86		131,449.23		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	97,582.86	97,582.86		131,449.23		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091						
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	55,272.00	55,272.00	0.00	55,272.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	750.00	750.00	0.00	750.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	30,000.00	30,000.00	7,781.00	31,125.00	1,125.00	3.8%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290	5,000.00	5,000.00	1,878.00	7,511.00	2,511.00	50.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,992.10	1,992.10	New
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 5510, 5630	8290	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			101,022.00	101,022.00	9,659.00	106,650.10	5,628.10	5.6%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materi		8560	34,000.00	34,000.00	6,171.80	41,758.00	7,758.00	22.8%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	253,374.00	253,374.00	14,592.00	250,874.00	(2,500.00)	-1.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			287,374.00	287,374.00	20,763.80	292,632.00	5,258.00	1.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	(2,000.00)	-100.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustme		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	145,967.00	145,967.00	60,508.00	145,967.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			147,967.00	147,967.00	60,508.00	145,967.00	(2,000.00)	-1.4%
TOTAL, REVENUES			536,363.00	536,363.00	90,930.80	545,249.10	8,886.10	1.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	160,767.00	160,767.00	58,620.70	161,671.68	(904.68)	-0.6%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			160,767.00	160,767.00	58,620.70	161,671.68	(904.68)	-0.6%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	253,263.00	253,263.00	94,784.21	271,697.40	(18,434.40)	-7.3%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	164,831.00	164,831.00	62,576.10	166,547.38	(1,716.38)	-1.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			418,094.00	418,094.00	157,360.31	438,244.78	(20,150.78)	-4.8%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	242,609.00	242,609.00	4,277.14	242,834.36	(225.36)	-0.1%
PERS		3201-3202	94,348.00	94,348.00	36,150.69	91,619.26	2,728.74	2.9%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	37,913.00	37,913.00	13,928.02	38,353.27	(440.27)	-1.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	113,293.00	113,293.00	25,350.90	117,580.32	(4,287.32)	-3.8%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	345.00	345.00	113.31	340.17	4.83	1.4%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	8,742.00	8,742.00	3,394.09	9,359.30	(617.30)	-7.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	11,495.07	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			497,250.00	497,250.00	94,709.22	500,086.68	(2,836.68)	-0.6%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	51,000.00	51,000.00	5,613.76	46,061.90	4,938.10	9.7%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	10,806.00	10,806.00	1,296.62	15,703.03	(4,897.03)	-45.3%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	15,472.00	15,472.00	245.60	15,512.94	(40.94)	-0.3%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			77,278.00	77,278.00	7,155.98	77,277.87	0.13	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	43,772.00	43,772.00	2,013.08	24,891.73	18,880.27	43.1%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	5,298.38	2,379.27	(2,379.27)	New
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	14,478.00	14,478.00	0.00	14,478.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	25,000.00	25,000.00	15,439.50	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			83,250.00	83,250.00	22,750.96	66,749.00	16,501.00	19.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	7,515.00	7,515.00	716.00	7,515.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			7,515.00	7,515.00	716.00	7,515.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	37,752.00	37,752.00	0.00	4,435.50	33,316.50	88.3%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			37,752.00	37,752.00	0.00	4,435.50	33,316.50	88.3%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,281,906.00	1,281,906.00	341,313.17	1,255,980.51	25,925.49	2.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	685,753.00	685,753.00	0.00	684,807.78	(945.22)	-0.1%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			685,753.00	685,753.00	0.00	684,807.78	(945.22)	-0.1%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			685,753.00	685,753.00	0.00	684,807.78	945.22	-0.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	5,679,188.00	5,679,188.00	1,122,684.23	5,665,623.00	(13,565.00)	-0.2%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	101,022.00	101,022.00	9,659.00	106,650.10	5,628.10	5.6%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	407,034.00	407,034.00	29,662.75	422,677.00	15,643.00	3.8%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	353,283.00	353,283.00	161,322.47	363,983.00	10,700.00	3.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			6,540,527.00	6,540,527.00	1,323,328.45	6,558,933.10		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	2,632,779.00	2,632,779.00	1,037,552.76	2,644,654.30	(11,875.30)	-0.5%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,288,567.00	1,288,567.00	488,903.84	1,357,652.44	(69,085.44)	-5.4%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,754,234.00	1,754,234.00	566,747.25	1,740,269.14	13,964.86	0.8%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	340,772.00	340,772.00	148,648.70	316,865.87	23,906.13	7.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	636,475.00	636,475.00	163,087.00	650,679.00	(14,204.00)	-2.2%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	30,820.00	30,820.00	0.00	30,820.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	48,276.00	48,276.00	2,462.00	35,179.00	13,097.00	27.1%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			6,731,923.00	6,731,923.00	2,407,401.55	6,776,119.75		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(191,396.00)	(191,396.00)	(1,084,073.10)	(217,186.65)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	45,000.00	(5,000.00)	-12.5%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	0.00	(45,000.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(231,396.00)	(231,396.00)	(1,084,073.10)	(262,186.65)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,009,187.95	1,009,187.95		1,009,187.95	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,009,187.95	1,009,187.95		1,009,187.95		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,009,187.95	1,009,187.95		1,009,187.95		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			777,791.95	777,791.95		747,001.30		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	600.00	600.00		600.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	97,582.86	97,582.86		131,449.23		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	273,000.00	273,000.00		273,000.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	406,609.09	406,609.09		341,952.07		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	2,751,542.00	2,751,542.00	839,040.00	2,568,527.00	(183,015.00)	-6.7%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	911,238.00	911,238.00	268,949.00	970,798.00	59,560.00	6.5%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	2,040,787.00	2,040,787.00	(31.56)	2,152,074.00	111,287.00	5.5%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	1,628.22	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	468.97	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	12,411.70	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	217.90	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			5,703,567.00	5,703,567.00	1,122,684.23	5,691,399.00	(12,168.00)	-0.2%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(24,379.00)	(24,379.00)	0.00	(25,776.00)	(1,397.00)	5.7%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			5,679,188.00	5,679,188.00	1,122,684.23	5,665,623.00	(13,565.00)	-0.2%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	55,272.00	55,272.00	0.00	55,272.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	750.00	750.00	0.00	750.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	30,000.00	30,000.00	7,781.00	31,125.00	1,125.00	3.8%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290	5,000.00	5,000.00	1,878.00	7,511.00	2,511.00	50.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,992.10	1,992.10	New
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 5510, 5630	8290	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			101,022.00	101,022.00	9,659.00	106,650.10	5,628.10	5.6%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.00	20,319.00	319.00	1.6%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materi		8560	133,660.00	133,660.00	15,070.75	151,484.00	17,824.00	13.3%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	253,374.00	253,374.00	14,592.00	250,874.00	(2,500.00)	-1.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			407,034.00	407,034.00	29,662.75	422,677.00	15,643.00	3.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	15,518.00	15,518.00	0.00	15,518.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,264.01	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	27,000.00	27,000.00	23,730.32	29,700.00	2,700.00	10.0%
Interagency Services		8677	9,798.00	9,798.00	0.00	7,798.00	(2,000.00)	-20.4%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	150,000.00	150,000.00	72,820.14	160,000.00	10,000.00	6.7%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	145,967.00	145,967.00	60,508.00	145,967.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			353,283.00	353,283.00	161,322.47	363,983.00	10,700.00	3.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			6,540,527.00	6,540,527.00	1,323,328.45	6,558,933.10	18,406.10	0.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	2,394,655.00	2,394,655.00	937,577.52	2,406,530.30	(11,875.30)	-0.5%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	15,487.00	15,487.00	6,194.80	15,487.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	222,637.00	222,637.00	93,780.44	222,637.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			2,632,779.00	2,632,779.00	1,037,552.76	2,644,654.30	(11,875.30)	-0.5%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	308,813.00	308,813.00	117,964.32	348,022.16	(39,209.16)	-12.7%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	501,627.00	501,627.00	183,043.17	519,696.80	(18,069.80)	-3.6%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	186,554.00	186,554.00	72,562.35	186,512.28	41.72	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	220,960.00	220,960.00	89,625.83	229,771.65	(8,811.65)	-4.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	70,613.00	70,613.00	25,708.17	73,649.55	(3,036.55)	-4.3%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,288,567.00	1,288,567.00	488,903.84	1,357,652.44	(69,085.44)	-5.4%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	662,058.00	662,058.00	165,245.94	652,548.96	9,509.04	1.4%
PERS		3201-3202	278,248.00	278,248.00	103,975.62	263,982.52	14,265.48	5.1%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	138,841.00	138,841.00	54,404.89	141,556.06	(2,715.06)	-2.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	569,716.00	569,716.00	172,637.42	579,417.96	(9,701.96)	-1.7%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	2,106.00	2,106.00	1,651.11	2,080.10	25.90	1.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	63,265.00	63,265.00	23,323.36	60,683.54	2,581.46	4.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	40,000.00	40,000.00	45,508.91	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,754,234.00	1,754,234.00	566,747.25	1,740,269.14	13,964.86	0.8%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	82,500.00	82,500.00	5,613.76	71,061.90	11,438.10	13.9%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	3,000.00	3,000.00	314.74	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	144,540.00	144,540.00	77,019.72	141,603.03	2,936.97	2.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	110,732.00	110,732.00	65,700.48	101,200.94	9,531.06	8.6%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			340,772.00	340,772.00	148,648.70	316,865.87	23,906.13	7.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	56,772.00	56,772.00	2,291.43	37,891.73	18,880.27	33.3%
Dues and Memberships		5300	15,000.00	15,000.00	5,810.99	16,000.00	(1,000.00)	-6.7%
Insurance		5400-5450	37,500.00	37,500.00	17,852.00	38,500.00	(1,000.00)	-2.7%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	181,499.00	181,499.00	52,448.65	182,208.00	(709.00)	-0.4%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	71,000.00	71,000.00	26,761.26	76,379.27	(5,379.27)	-7.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	240,704.00	240,704.00	46,251.59	261,200.00	(20,496.00)	-8.5%
Communications		5900	34,000.00	34,000.00	11,671.08	38,500.00	(4,500.00)	-13.2%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			636,475.00	636,475.00	163,087.00	650,679.00	(14,204.00)	-2.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	2.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	30,818.00	30,818.00	0.00	30,818.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			30,820.00	30,820.00	0.00	30,820.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	40,612.00	40,612.00	716.00	35,179.00	5,433.00	13.4%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	2,420.00	2,420.00	0.00	0.00	2,420.00	100.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	5,244.00	5,244.00	1,746.00	0.00	5,244.00	100.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			48,276.00	48,276.00	2,462.00	35,179.00	13,097.00	27.1%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			6,731,923.00	6,731,923.00	2,407,401.55	6,776,119.75	(44,196.75)	-0.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	45,000.00	(5,000.00)	-12.5%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	45,000.00	(5,000.00)	-12.5%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	0.00	(45,000.00)	5,000.00	12.5%

Resource	Description	2019-20 Projected Year Totals
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	21,912.33
7510	Low-Performing Students Block Grant	108,375.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	1,161.90
Total, Restricted Balance		131,449.23

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	120,000.00	120,000.00	19,063.33	120,000.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	10,000.00	10,000.00	1,528.38	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	75,001.00	75,001.00	10,700.21	75,001.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			205,001.00	205,001.00	31,291.92	205,001.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	95,106.00	95,106.00	36,577.12	100,237.19	(5,131.19)	-5.4%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	46,610.00	46,610.00	16,668.93	48,099.71	(1,489.71)	-3.2%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	96,100.00	96,100.00	29,702.13	96,100.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	7,400.00	7,400.00	4,836.12	7,400.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			245,216.00	245,216.00	87,784.30	251,836.90		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(40,215.00)	(40,215.00)	(56,492.38)	(46,835.90)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	45,000.00	5,000.00	12.5%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	45,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(215.00)	(215.00)	(56,492.38)	(1,835.90)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	3,918.36	3,918.36		3,918.36	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			3,918.36	3,918.36		3,918.36		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			3,918.36	3,918.36		3,918.36		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			3,703.36	3,703.36		2,082.46		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	3,703.36	3,703.36		2,082.46		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	120,000.00	120,000.00	19,063.33	120,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			120,000.00	120,000.00	19,063.33	120,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	10,000.00	10,000.00	1,528.38	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			10,000.00	10,000.00	1,528.38	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	75,000.00	75,000.00	10,956.10	75,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1.00	1.00	(255.89)	1.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			75,001.00	75,001.00	10,700.21	75,001.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			205,001.00	205,001.00	31,291.92	205,001.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	95,106.00	95,106.00	36,577.12	100,237.19	(5,131.19)	-5.4%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			95,106.00	95,106.00	36,577.12	100,237.19	(5,131.19)	-5.4%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	19,686.00	19,686.00	6,587.66	19,767.78	(81.78)	-0.4%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	7,278.00	7,278.00	2,566.45	7,668.17	(390.17)	-5.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	18,118.00	18,118.00	5,663.47	19,118.12	(1,000.12)	-5.5%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	48.00	48.00	18.92	50.11	(2.11)	-4.4%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	1,480.00	1,480.00	564.63	1,495.53	(15.53)	-1.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	1,267.80	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			46,610.00	46,610.00	16,668.93	48,099.71	(1,489.71)	-3.2%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	1,000.00	1,000.00	501.53	1,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	95,000.00	95,000.00	29,200.60	95,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			96,100.00	96,100.00	29,702.13	96,100.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	300.00	300.00	40.00	300.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	2,000.00	2,000.00	934.12	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	5,000.00	5,000.00	3,862.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			7,400.00	7,400.00	4,836.12	7,400.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			245,216.00	245,216.00	87,784.30	251,836.90		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8916	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	45,000.00	5,000.00	12.5%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	45,000.00	5,000.00	12.5%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	45,000.00		

Resource	Description	2019/20 Projected Year Totals
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School	2,082.46
Total, Restricted Balance		2,082.46

2019-20 First Interim
Deferred Maintenance Fund
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	156.46	156.46		156.46	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			156.46	156.46		156.46		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			156.46	156.46		156.46		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			156.46	156.46		156.46		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	156.46	156.46		156.46		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2019/20 Projected Year Totals
	Total, Restricted Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	37,500.00	37,500.00	10,172.19	37,500.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			37,500.00	37,500.00	10,172.19	37,500.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	978.00	978.00	0.00	978.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	32,812.00	32,812.00	0.00	32,812.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			33,790.00	33,790.00	0.00	33,790.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			3,710.00	3,710.00	10,172.19	3,710.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			3,710.00	3,710.00	10,172.19	3,710.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	134,100.41	134,100.41		134,100.41	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			134,100.41	134,100.41		134,100.41		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			134,100.41	134,100.41		134,100.41		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			137,810.41	137,810.41		137,810.41		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	133,538.05	133,538.05		133,538.05		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	4,272.36	4,272.36		4,272.36		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	808.19	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	37,500.00	37,500.00	9,364.00	37,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			37,500.00	37,500.00	10,172.19	37,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			37,500.00	37,500.00	10,172.19	37,500.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	978.00	978.00	0.00	978.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			978.00	978.00	0.00	978.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	1,962.00	1,962.00	0.00	1,962.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	30,850.00	30,850.00	0.00	30,850.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			32,812.00	32,812.00	0.00	32,812.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			33,790.00	33,790.00	0.00	33,790.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2019/20 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	133,538.05
Total, Restricted Balance		133,538.05

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.93	0.93		0.93	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.93	0.93		0.93		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.93	0.93		0.93		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.93	0.93		0.93		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.93	0.93		0.93		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds		8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2019/20 Projected Year Totals
	Total, Restricted Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	433.86	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	433.86	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	433.86	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	433.86	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	72,754.66	72,754.66		72,754.66	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			72,754.66	72,754.66		72,754.66		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			72,754.66	72,754.66		72,754.66		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			72,754.66	72,754.66		72,754.66		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	72,754.66	72,754.66		72,754.66		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	433.86	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	433.86	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	433.86	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2019/20 Projected Year Totals
	Total, Restricted Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	110,500.00	110,500.00	490.32	110,500.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			110,500.00	110,500.00	490.32	110,500.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	113,569.00	113,569.00	11,948.25	113,569.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			113,569.00	113,569.00	11,948.25	113,569.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(3,069.00)	(3,069.00)	(11,457.93)	(3,069.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,069.00)	(3,069.00)	(11,457.93)	(3,069.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	14,457.03	14,457.03		14,457.03	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			14,457.03	14,457.03		14,457.03		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			14,457.03	14,457.03		14,457.03		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			11,388.03	11,388.03		11,388.03		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	11,388.03	11,388.03		11,388.03		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions								
Voted Indebtedness Levies								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Voted Indebtedness Levies								
Secured Roll		8611	109,000.00	109,000.00	0.00	109,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8612	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.79	1,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	0.00	0.00	15.65	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	0.00	0.00	387.79	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	4.71	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	81.38	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			110,500.00	110,500.00	490.32	110,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			110,500.00	110,500.00	490.32	110,500.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Bond Redemptions		7433	85,000.00	85,000.00	0.00	85,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges		7434	28,569.00	28,569.00	11,948.25	28,569.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			113,569.00	113,569.00	11,948.25	113,569.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			113,569.00	113,569.00	11,948.25	113,569.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2019/20 Projected Year Totals
	Total, Restricted Balance	0.00

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	608.00	608.00	620.00	620.00	12.00	2%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	608.00	608.00	620.00	620.00	12.00	2%
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	3.38	3.38	2.00	2.00	(1.38)	-41%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	3.38	3.38	2.00	2.00	(1.38)	-41%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	611.38	611.38	622.00	622.00	10.62	2%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools. Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.						
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.						
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.						
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%

	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):										
A. BEGINNING CASH			863,113.00	847,182.00	634,813.00	689,991.00	419,889.00	190,651.00	1,193,750.00	1,222,663.00
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		149,829.00	149,829.00	538,640.00	269,691.00	269,691.00	512,391.00	269,691.00	269,691.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		5,185.00	5,638.00	3,873.00	0.00	6,222.00	857,825.00	261,162.00	29,032.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,159.00	0.00	0.00	12,159.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		0.00	0.00	14,592.00	15,071.00	0.00	6,773.00	25,207.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		9,735.00	44,251.00	49,786.00	20,774.00	17,022.00	94,354.00	6,984.00	114.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			164,749.00	199,718.00	606,891.00	305,536.00	305,094.00	1,471,343.00	563,044.00	310,996.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		18,756.00	240,510.00	249,669.00	267,759.00	240,991.00	241,588.00	228,084.00	230,364.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		52,029.00	103,236.00	114,328.00	109,128.00	114,370.00	111,771.00	108,673.00	111,912.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		32,054.00	122,223.00	135,940.00	138,142.00	129,106.00	128,062.00	125,182.00	126,537.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		12,701.00	48,091.00	42,160.00	38,495.00	25,363.00	0.00	17,464.00	36,096.00
Services	5000-5999		24,210.00	11,204.00	53,903.00	53,426.00	53,196.00	0.00	49,540.00	52,408.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,063.00	0.00	18,892.00	28,654.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499		698.00	0.00	1,414.00	349.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			140,448.00	525,264.00	597,414.00	607,299.00	564,089.00	481,421.00	547,835.00	585,971.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	0.00	42,544.00	69,797.00	0.00	23,387.00	148.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL		0.00	42,544.00	69,797.00	0.00	23,387.00	148.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	0.00	82,776.00	(43,380.00)	(45,701.00)	(8,274.00)	(29,609.00)	(13,177.00)	(13,704.00)	27,380.00
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	9650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL		0.00	82,776.00	(43,380.00)	(45,701.00)	(8,274.00)	(29,609.00)	(13,177.00)	(13,704.00)	27,380.00
Nonoperating										
Suspense Clearing	9910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	(40,232.00)	113,177.00	45,701.00	31,661.00	29,757.00	13,177.00	13,704.00	(27,380.00)
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			(15,931.00)	(212,369.00)	55,178.00	(270,102.00)	(229,238.00)	1,003,099.00	28,913.00	(302,355.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			847,182.00	634,813.00	689,991.00	419,889.00	190,651.00	1,193,750.00	1,222,663.00	920,308.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):									
A. BEGINNING CASH		920,308.00	965,516.00	1,550,456.00	1,335,169.00				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	512,391.00	269,691.00	269,691.00	58,100.00	0.00	0.00	3,539,326.00	3,539,325.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	33,973.00	749,301.00	45,034.00	129,054.00	0.00	25,776.00	2,152,075.00	2,152,074.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(25,776.00)	(25,776.00)	(25,776.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	12,159.00	44,197.00	25,977.00	0.00	106,651.00	106,650.10
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	31,980.00	6,773.00	221,590.00	100,692.00	0.00	422,678.00	422,677.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	27,637.00	23,530.00	40,036.00	29,760.00	0.00	0.00	363,983.00	363,983.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		574,001.00	1,074,502.00	373,693.00	482,701.00	126,669.00	0.00	6,558,937.00	6,558,933.10
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	233,053.00	252,506.00	258,856.00	182,518.00	0.00	0.00	2,644,654.00	2,644,654.30
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	110,732.00	113,827.00	120,256.00	187,390.00	0.00	0.00	1,357,652.00	1,357,652.44
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	127,108.00	130,755.00	133,050.00	412,109.00	0.00	0.00	1,740,268.00	1,740,269.14
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	15,524.00	7,491.00	23,500.00	49,979.00	0.00	0.00	316,864.00	316,865.87
Services	5000-5999	54,176.00	31,850.00	78,580.00	188,187.00	0.00	0.00	650,680.00	650,679.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	5,045.00	(23,558.00)	0.00	723.00	0.00	0.00	30,819.00	30,820.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	32,717.00	0.00	0.00	35,178.00	35,179.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	45,000.00	0.00	0.00	45,000.00	45,000.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		545,638.00	512,871.00	614,242.00	1,098,623.00	0.00	0.00	6,821,115.00	6,821,119.75
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	0.00	74.00	0.00	(135,950.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	74.00	0.00	(135,950.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	(16,845.00)	(23,235.00)	(25,262.00)	109,031.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		(16,845.00)	(23,235.00)	(25,262.00)	109,031.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Nonoperating									
Suspense Clearing	9910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		16,845.00	23,309.00	25,262.00	(244,981.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)		45,208.00	584,940.00	(215,287.00)	(860,903.00)	126,669.00	0.00	(262,178.00)	(262,186.65)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		965,516.00	1,550,456.00	1,335,169.00	474,266.00				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								600,935.00	

	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):										
A. BEGINNING CASH			474,266.00	467,652.00	112,385.00	4,062.00	(273,814.00)	(572,901.00)	378,235.00	387,750.00
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		132,902.00	132,902.00	478,435.00	239,224.00	239,224.00	478,435.00	239,224.00	239,224.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,342.00	874,266.00	266,168.00	29,588.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,500.00	0.00	0.00	36,500.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		1,318.00	1,318.00	2,372.00	2,372.00	2,372.00	2,372.00	26,372.00	2,372.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		9,340.00	4,639.00	7,531.00	27,263.00	19,808.00	132,402.00	8,127.00	133.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			143,560.00	138,859.00	488,338.00	268,859.00	278,246.00	1,487,475.00	539,891.00	307,817.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		16,257.00	226,993.00	232,229.00	237,721.00	245,258.00	245,866.00	232,123.00	234,443.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		54,138.00	106,272.00	113,859.00	117,966.00	112,713.00	110,152.00	107,098.00	110,290.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		33,117.00	125,070.00	130,820.00	131,469.00	132,757.00	131,683.00	128,722.00	130,115.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		5,231.00	20,670.00	71,664.00	37,956.00	28,710.00	25,738.00	19,769.00	40,859.00
Services	5000-5999		22,235.00	30,293.00	62,220.00	60,734.00	51,811.00	35,956.00	48,251.00	51,044.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		0.00	1,511.00	1,764.00	314.00	566.00	244.00	10,060.00	15,257.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		40,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			170,978.00	510,809.00	612,556.00	586,160.00	571,815.00	549,639.00	546,023.00	582,008.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	0.00	71,748.00	0.00	0.00	52,571.00	229.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL		0.00	71,748.00	0.00	0.00	52,571.00	229.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	0.00	50,944.00	(16,683.00)	(15,895.00)	13,146.00	5,747.00	(13,300.00)	(15,647.00)	26,950.00
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	9650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL		0.00	50,944.00	(16,683.00)	(15,895.00)	13,146.00	5,747.00	(13,300.00)	(15,647.00)	26,950.00
Nonoperating										
Suspense Clearing	9910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	20,804.00	16,683.00	15,895.00	39,425.00	(5,518.00)	13,300.00	15,647.00	(26,950.00)
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			(6,614.00)	(355,267.00)	(108,323.00)	(277,876.00)	(299,087.00)	951,136.00	9,515.00	(301,141.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			467,652.00	112,385.00	4,062.00	(273,814.00)	(572,901.00)	378,235.00	387,750.00	86,609.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):									
A. BEGINNING CASH		86,609.00	114,589.00	662,761.00	415,316.00				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	478,435.00	239,224.00	239,224.00	478,435.00	0.00	0.00	3,614,888.00	3,614,888.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	34,624.00	763,662.00	45,897.00	131,528.00	0.00	0.00	2,152,075.00	2,152,075.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	13,000.00	0.00	10,500.00	750.00	23,500.00	0.00	94,750.00	94,750.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	2,372.00	26,372.00	2,372.00	256,000.00	84,000.00	0.00	411,984.00	411,984.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	32,309.00	28,044.00	50,998.00	42,054.00	0.00	0.00	362,648.00	362,648.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		560,740.00	1,057,302.00	348,991.00	908,767.00	107,500.00	0.00	6,636,345.00	6,636,345.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	237,180.00	256,977.00	263,440.00	185,750.00	0.00	0.00	2,614,237.00	2,614,237.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	109,127.00	112,177.00	118,513.00	184,675.00	0.00	0.00	1,356,980.00	1,356,980.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	130,703.00	134,453.00	136,812.00	423,762.00	0.00	0.00	1,769,483.00	1,769,483.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	17,573.00	8,479.00	26,601.00	30,837.00	0.00	0.00	334,087.00	334,087.00
Services	5000-5999	52,766.00	31,021.00	76,535.00	147,333.00	0.00	0.00	670,199.00	670,199.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	2,686.00	(12,544.00)	0.00	141.00	0.00	0.00	19,999.00	19,999.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	35,089.00	0.00	0.00	35,089.00	35,089.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,000.00	40,000.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		550,035.00	530,563.00	621,901.00	1,007,587.00	0.00	0.00	6,840,074.00	6,840,074.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	0.00	115.00	0.00	2,007.00	0.00	0.00	126,670.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	115.00	0.00	2,007.00	0.00	0.00	126,670.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	(17,275.00)	(21,318.00)	(25,465.00)	28,797.00		0.00	1.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		(17,275.00)	(21,318.00)	(25,465.00)	28,797.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	
Nonoperating									
Suspense Clearing	9910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		17,275.00	21,433.00	25,465.00	(26,790.00)	0.00	0.00	126,669.00	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)		27,980.00	548,172.00	(247,445.00)	(125,610.00)	107,500.00	0.00	(77,060.00)	(203,729.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		114,589.00	662,761.00	415,316.00	289,706.00				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								397,206.00	

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)

Signed: _____ Date: _____
District Superintendent or Designee

NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:
This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)

Meeting Date: Thursday December 12th, 2019 Signed: _____
President of the Governing Board

CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

____ POSITIVE CERTIFICATION
As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.

_X_ QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION
As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

____ NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION
As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Aidan Harte Telephone: 530 626-3194 Ext 235

Title: Chief Business Officer E-mail: aharte@gtusd.org

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.	X	

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.		X
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.	X	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.	X	
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.		X
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since budget adoption meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	X	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		X
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	X	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent?	X	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	X	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	X	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since budget adoption by more than $20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		X

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		• If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2018-19) annual payment?	X	
		• If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?	X	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?	X	
		• If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities?	n/a	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	X	
		• If yes, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance liabilities?	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of first interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)		X
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)		X
		• Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	n/a	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since budget adoption, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	X	

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		X
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		X
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	X	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	X	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	X	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?	X	
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	X	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	X	

Section I - Expenditures	Funds 01, 09, and 62 Goals	Functions	Objects	2019-20 Expenditures
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	6,821,119.75
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	143,957.47
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	0.00
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	30,820.00
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430-7439	0.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	45,000.00
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100 9200	7699 7651	0.00
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	0.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2.			
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				75,820.00
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:				
1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	46,835.90
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1.			
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				6,648,178.18

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2019-20 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		622.00
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		10,688.39

Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	6,707,235.81	10,622.63
1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	6,707,235.81	10,622.63
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	6,036,512.23	9,560.37
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	6,648,178.18	10,688.39
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE Met	
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2021-22 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

*Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1)

Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
Total adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.00

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

A. Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) — 245,399.35
2. Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll
   a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800.
   b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.

B. Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities

1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000) — 5,497,176.53

C. Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6) — 4.46%

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

A. Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation. — 0.00

B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero. — 0.00

Part III - Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)

A. Indirect Costs

1.	Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	310,684.35
2.	Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	85,511.00
3.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	0.00
4.	Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
5.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	26,584.28
6.	Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	0.00
7.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
	a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
	b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
8.	Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	422,779.63
9.	Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	63,968.00
10.	Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	486,747.63

B. Base Costs

1.	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	4,396,636.85
2.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	631,503.75
3.	Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	479,382.89
4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	60,178.05
5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
6.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
7.	Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	150,163.75
8.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
9.	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
10.	Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
11.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	569,475.83
12.	Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices) (Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
13.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
	a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
	b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
14.	Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
15.	Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	251,836.90
17.	Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	6,539,178.02

C. Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment
(For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)
(Line A8 divided by Line B18) 6.47%

D. Preliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate
(For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2021-22 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)
(Line A10 divided by Line B18) 7.44%

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A.	**Indirect costs incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)**	422,779.63
B.	**Carry-forward adjustment from prior year(s)**	
1.	Carry-forward adjustment from the second prior year	6,074.50
2.	Carry-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
C.	**Carry-forward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year**	
1.	Under-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect cost rate (5.58%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	63,968.00
2.	Over-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of (approved indirect cost rate (5.58%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to recover costs from any program (5.12%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	0.00
D.	**Preliminary carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)**	63,968.00

E. Optional allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year

Where a negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the rate at which the LEA could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may request that the carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish an approved rate.

Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	not applicable
Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable

LEA request for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3

1

F.	**Carry-forward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if Option 2 or Option 3 is selected)**	63,968.00

Approved indirect cost rate: 5.58%
Highest rate used in any program: 5.12%

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
01	3310	54,907.00	2,811.24	5.12%
01	4035	20,315.00	1,040.13	5.12%
01	4127	9,512.94	487.06	5.12%
01	4201	1,895.03	97.07	5.12%

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	5,665,623.00	1.33%	5,740,814.00	-1.30%	5,666,245.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	130,045.00	-10.88%	115,900.00	0.00%	115,900.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	218,016.00	-1.53%	214,682.00	0.41%	215,562.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(684,807.78)	-9.46%	(620,000.00)	4.03%	(645,000.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		5,328,876.22	2.30%	5,451,396.00	-1.81%	5,352,707.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				2,482,982.62		2,471,618.62
b. Step & Column Adjustment				37,245.00		37,074.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(48,609.00)		(117,022.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	2,482,982.62	-0.46%	2,471,618.62	-3.23%	2,391,670.62
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				919,407.66		932,464.66
b. Step & Column Adjustment				13,057.00		13,987.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	919,407.66	1.42%	932,464.66	1.50%	946,451.66
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,240,182.46	1.49%	1,258,685.00	-1.24%	1,243,121.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	239,588.00	6.22%	254,493.00	5.55%	268,619.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	583,930.00	3.00%	601,448.00	2.80%	618,289.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	30,820.00	-35.11%	20,000.00	0.00%	20,000.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	27,664.00	0.00%	27,664.00	0.00%	27,664.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(4,435.50)	57.82%	(7,000.00)	14.29%	(8,000.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	45,000.00	-11.11%	40,000.00	0.00%	40,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		5,565,139.24	0.62%	5,599,373.28	-0.92%	5,547,815.28
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)		(236,263.02)		(147,977.28)		(195,108.28)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		851,815.09		615,552.07		467,574.79
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		615,552.07		467,574.79		272,466.51
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	600.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	0.00		0.00		0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	273,000.00		274,000.00		271,000.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	341,952.07		193,574.79		1,466.51
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		615,552.07		467,574.79		272,466.51

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	273,000.00		274,000.00		271,000.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	341,952.07		193,574.79		1,466.51
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		614,952.07		467,574.79		272,466.51

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

We plan to reduce our FTE in 2020-21 by 1.5FTE Certificated and in 2021-22 by 2.0FTE Certificated due to anticipated decreases in enrollment and in order to meet our minimum EUR in 2021-22.

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	106,650.10	-11.16%	94,750.00	-7.39%	87,750.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	292,632.00	1.18%	296,084.00	-1.23%	292,448.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	145,967.00	1.37%	147,967.00	0.00%	147,967.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	684,807.78	-9.46%	620,000.00	4.03%	645,000.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		1,230,056.88	-5.79%	1,158,801.00	1.24%	1,173,165.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				161,671.68		142,619.68
b. Step & Column Adjustment				2,425.00		2,139.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(21,477.00)		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	161,671.68	-11.78%	142,619.68	1.50%	144,758.68
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				438,244.78		424,515.78
b. Step & Column Adjustment				6,271.00		6,368.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(20,000.00)		(34,000.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	438,244.78	-3.13%	424,515.78	-6.51%	396,883.78
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	500,086.68	2.14%	510,797.00	-0.32%	509,181.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	77,277.87	3.00%	79,596.00	2.80%	81,825.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	66,749.00	3.00%	68,751.00	2.80%	70,676.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	7,515.00	-1.20%	7,425.00	0.00%	7,425.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	4,435.50	57.82%	7,000.00	14.29%	8,000.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		1,255,980.51	-1.22%	1,240,704.46	-1.77%	1,218,749.46
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)		(25,923.63)		(81,903.46)		(45,584.46)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		157,372.86		131,449.23		49,545.77
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		131,449.23		49,545.77		3,961.31
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	131,449.23		49,545.77		3,961.31
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		131,449.23		49,545.77		3,961.31

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

We plan to reduce our FTE in 2020-21 by 1FTE Classified and in 2021-22 by 2.0FTE Classified due to anticipated decreases in enrollment and in order to meet our minimum EUR in 2021-22.

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	5,665,623.00	1.33%	5,740,814.00	-1.30%	5,666,245.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	106,650.10	-11.16%	94,750.00	-7.39%	87,750.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	422,677.00	-2.53%	411,984.00	-0.88%	408,348.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	363,983.00	-0.37%	362,649.00	0.24%	363,529.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		6,558,933.10	0.78%	6,610,197.00	-1.28%	6,525,872.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				2,644,654.30		2,614,238.30
b. Step & Column Adjustment				39,670.00		39,213.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(70,086.00)		(117,022.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	2,644,654.30	-1.15%	2,614,238.30	-2.98%	2,536,429.30
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				1,357,652.44		1,356,980.44
b. Step & Column Adjustment				19,328.00		20,355.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(20,000.00)		(34,000.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	1,357,652.44	-0.05%	1,356,980.44	-1.01%	1,343,335.44
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,740,269.14	1.68%	1,769,482.00	-0.97%	1,752,302.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	316,865.87	5.44%	334,089.00	4.90%	350,444.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	650,679.00	3.00%	670,199.00	2.80%	688,965.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	30,820.00	-35.11%	20,000.00	0.00%	20,000.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	35,179.00	-0.26%	35,089.00	0.00%	35,089.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	45,000.00	-11.11%	40,000.00	0.00%	40,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		6,821,119.75	0.28%	6,840,077.74	-1.07%	6,766,564.74
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)		(262,186.65)		(229,880.74)		(240,692.74)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		1,009,187.95		747,001.30		517,120.56
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		747,001.30		517,120.56		276,427.82
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	600.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	131,449.23		49,545.77		3,961.31
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	0.00		0.00		0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	273,000.00		274,000.00		271,000.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	341,952.07		193,574.79		1,466.51
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		747,001.30		517,120.56		276,427.82

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2020-21 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2021-22 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	273,000.00		274,000.00		271,000.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	341,952.07		193,574.79		1,466.51
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		614,952.07		467,574.79		272,466.51
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		9.02%		6.84%		4.03%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter projections)		620.00		594.00		621.00
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		6,821,119.75		6,840,077.74		6,766,564.74
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		6,821,119.75		6,840,077.74		6,766,564.74
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		4%		4%		4%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		272,844.79		273,603.11		270,662.59
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		69,000.00		69,000.00		69,000.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		272,844.79		273,603.11		270,662.59
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund Transfers In 5750	Direct Costs - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Costs - Interfund Transfers In 7350	Indirect Costs - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
01I GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	45,000.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
09I CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
10I SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
11I ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
12I CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
13I CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					45,000.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
14I DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
15I PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
17I SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
18I SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
19I FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
20I SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
21I BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
25I CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
30I STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
35I COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
40I SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
49I CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
51I BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
52I DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
53I TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
56I DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
57I FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
61I CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund Transfers In 5750	Direct Costs - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Costs - Interfund Transfers In 7350	Indirect Costs - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62I CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
63I OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
66I WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
67I SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71I RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
73I FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
76I WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
95I STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45,000.00	45,000.00		

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: **-2.0% to +2.0%**

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. First Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption Budget (Form 01CS, Item 1A)	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	608.00	620.00		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
Total ADA	**608.00**	**620.00**	**2.0%**	**Met**
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	594.00	594.00		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
Total ADA	**594.00**	**594.00**	**0.0%**	**Met**
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)				
District Regular	581.00	581.00		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
Total ADA	**581.00**	**581.00**	**0.0%**	**Met**

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since budget adoption by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Enrollment Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item 3B)	Enrollment First Interim CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	639	654		
Charter School	0	0		
Total Enrollment	**639**	**654**	**2.3%**	**Not Met**
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	620	626		
Charter School	0	0		
Total Enrollment	**620**	**626**	**1.0%**	**Met**
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)				
District Regular	602	612		
Charter School	0	0		
Total Enrollment	**602**	**612**	**1.7%**	**Met**

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Enrollment projections have changed since budget adoption by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting enrollment, and what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

We have enrolled a higher than expected TK and Kindergarten class than was anticipated back in May 2019. We have also made gains at other grades, particularly 5th grade.

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CS, Item 2A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	652	685	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	**652**	**685**	**95.2%**
Second Prior Year (2017-18)			
District Regular	675	709	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	**675**	**709**	**95.2%**
First Prior Year (2018-19)			
District Regular	629	661	
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	**629**	**661**	**95.2%**
		Historical Average Ratio:	95.2%
		District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):	**95.7%**

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA (Form A!, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	620	654		
Charter School	0	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	**620**	**654**	**94.8%**	**Met**
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)				
District Regular	594	626		
Charter School		0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	**594**	**626**	**94.9%**	**Met**
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)				
District Regular	581	612		
Charter School		0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	**581**	**612**	**94.9%**	**Met**

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since budget adoption.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the First Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

Fiscal Year	LCFF Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089) Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item 4B)	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2019-20)	5,679,188.00	5,691,399.00	0.2%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	5,645,675.00	5,740,814.00	1.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	5,643,091.00	5,666,245.00	0.4%	Met

4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - LCFF revenue has not changed since budget adoption by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Fiscal Year	Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
Third Prior Year (2016-17)	4,342,662.37	5,243,807.49	82.8%
Second Prior Year (2017-18)	4,474,246.60	5,254,081.05	85.2%
First Prior Year (2018-19)	4,490,717.38	5,445,188.71	82.5%
		Historical Average Ratio:	83.5%

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	**79.5% to 87.5%**	**79.5% to 87.5%**	**79.5% to 87.5%**

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Salaries and Benefits (Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2019-20)	4,642,572.74	5,520,139.24	84.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	4,662,768.28	5,559,373.28	83.9%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	4,581,243.28	5,507,815.28	83.2%	Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since budget adoption.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	**-5.0% to +5.0%**
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	**-5.0% to +5.0%**

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. First Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If First Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption Budget (Form 01CS, Item 6B)	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)				
Current Year (2019-20)	101,022.00	106,650.10	5.6%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	92,750.00	94,750.00	2.2%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	85,750.00	87,750.00	2.3%	No

Explanation: (required if Yes)
We had an increase in Title II funding and we have also received Title III funding that was not included in Adopted Budget.

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)				
Current Year (2019-20)	407,034.00	422,677.00	3.8%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	410,984.00	411,984.00	0.2%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	408,348.00	408,348.00	0.0%	No

Explanation: (required if Yes)

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)				
Current Year (2019-20)	352,283.00	363,983.00	3.3%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	352,949.00	362,649.00	2.7%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	352,629.00	363,529.00	3.1%	No

Explanation: (required if Yes)

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)				
Current Year (2019-20)	340,772.00	316,865.87	-7.0%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	297,518.00	334,089.00	12.3%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	313,025.00	350,444.00	12.0%	Yes

Explanation: (required if Yes)
We had been planning a curriculum adaption in 2019-20 but that has since been postponed so you see a decrease in 19-20. We have added additional expenditures to 20-21 and 21-22 as we plan to replace a large portion of our technology inventory.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)				
Current Year (2019-20)	636,475.00	650,679.00	2.2%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	654,678.00	670,199.00	2.4%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	673,794.00	688,965.00	2.3%	No

Explanation: (required if Yes)

6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption Budget	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2019-20)	860,339.00	893,310.10	3.8%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	856,683.00	869,383.00	1.5%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	846,727.00	859,627.00	1.5%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2019-20)	977,247.00	967,544.87	-1.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	952,196.00	1,004,288.00	5.5%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	986,819.00	1,039,409.00	5.3%	Not Met

6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating revenues have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
Federal Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation:
Other State Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation:
Other Local Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

1b. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more total operating expenditures have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:
Books and Supplies
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

We had been planning a curriculum adaption in 2019-20 but that has since been postponed so you see a decrease in 19-20. We have added additional expenditures to 20-21 and 21-22 as we plan to replace a large portion of our technology inventory.

Explanation:
Services and Other Exps
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since budget adoption in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: EC Section 17070.75 requires the district to deposit into the account a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if Budget data does not exist. Budget data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter budget data into lines 1, if applicable, and 2. All other data are extracted.

	Required Minimum Contribution	First Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1. OMMA/RMA Contribution	203,283.00	250,464.36	Met
2. Budget Adoption Contribution (information only) (Form 01CS, Criterion 7)			

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

- [ ] Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
- [ ] Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
- [ ] Other (explanation must be provided)

Explanation:
(required if NOT met and Other is marked)

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves[1] as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses[2] in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

[1]Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

[2]A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	9.0%	6.8%	4.0%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	**3.0%**	**2.3%**	**1.3%**

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

	Projected Year Totals			
Fiscal Year	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 01I, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2019-20)	(236,263.02)	5,565,139.24	4.2%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	(147,977.28)	5,599,373.28	2.6%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	(195,108.28)	5,547,815.28	3.5%	Not Met

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

We see deficit spending in all three years due to continued decline in enrollment. Our previous two years have been funded at record high enrollment figures from 2017-18. Enrollment has declined significantly since then and is projected to continue to decline. We have made budget adjustment to reduce FTE in both certificated and classified workforce in order to arrest the deficit spending.

9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Fiscal Year	Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals (Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status
Current Year (2019-20)	747,001.30	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	517,120.56	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	276,427.82	Met

9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Fiscal Year	Ending Cash Balance General Fund (Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status
Current Year (2019-20)	474,266.00	Met

9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves[1] for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts[2] as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses[3]:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA		
5% or $69,000 (greater of)	0	to	300
4% or $69,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000
3%	1,001	to	30,000
2%	30,001	to	400,000
1%	400,001	and	over

[1] Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

[2] Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

[3] A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	620	594	621
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	**4%**	**4%**	**4%**

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members? No
2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
   a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): _____

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)	0.00	0.00	0.00

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	6,821,119.75	6,840,077.74	6,766,564.74
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	6,821,119.75	6,840,077.74	6,766,564.74
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	4%	4%	4%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	272,844.79	273,603.11	270,662.59
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount ($69,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	69,000.00	69,000.00	69,000.00
7. **District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)**	**272,844.79**	**273,603.11**	**270,662.59**

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	273,000.00	274,000.00	271,000.00
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	341,952.07	193,574.79	1,466.51
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	614,952.07	467,574.79	272,466.51
9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	9.02%	6.84%	4.03%
District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	**272,844.79**	**273,603.11**	**270,662.59**
Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

S1. Contingent Liabilities

1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the budget? No

1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since budget adoption by more than five percent? No

1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings

1a. Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603) No

1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:

S4. Contingent Revenues

1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)? No

1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than $20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than $20,000 and more than five percent since budget adoption.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since budget adoption that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -5.0% to +5.0% or -$20,000 to +$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: Budget Adoption data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the First Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter First Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the First Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S5A)	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)					
Current Year (2019-20)	(685,753.00)	(684,807.78)	-0.1%	(945.22)	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	(710,000.00)	(620,000.00)	-12.7%	(90,000.00)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	(820,000.00)	(645,000.00)	-21.3%	(175,000.00)	Not Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *					
Current Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *					
Current Year (2019-20)	40,000.00	45,000.00	12.5%	5,000.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	35,000.00	40,000.00	14.3%	5,000.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)	35,000.00	40,000.00	14.3%	5,000.00	Met

1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns

Have capital project cost overruns occurred since budget adoption that may impact the general fund operational budget? No

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

1a. NOT MET - The projected contributions from the unrestricted general fund to restricted general fund programs have changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programs and contribution amount for each program and whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature. Explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the contribution.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

We have made an adjustment to the contributions from the Unrestricted Budget due to changes in how the STRS On Behalf is calculated and also as a result of additional restricted funding carried over from 2018-19.

1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed since budget adoption by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since budget adoption that may impact the general fund operational budget.

Project Information:
(required if YES)

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments[1] and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

[1] Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If Budget Adoption data exist (Form 01CS, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b. Extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no Budget Adoption data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all other data, as applicable.

1. a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C) — Yes

   b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since budget adoption? — No

2. If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For: Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	Principal Balance as of July 1, 2019
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds				
Supp Early Retirement Program	9	51/86XX	51/7434	900,000
State School Building Loans	2	01/8100-8999	01/3901	52,000
Compensated Absences	ONGOING	01/8100-8999	01/2XXX - 3XXX	19,602

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):

TOTAL:				971,602

Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases	54,439	0	0	0
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds				
Supp Early Retirement Program	57,000	40,000	12,000	0
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	31,141	19,602	19,602	19,602

Other Long-term Commitments (continued):

Total Annual Payments:	142,580	59,602	31,602	19,602
Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2018-19)?		No	No	No

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)

S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

No

2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes)

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since budget adoption, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. Budget Adoption data that exist (Form 01CS, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter Budget Adoption and First Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4) — No

   b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB liabilities? — n/a

   c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in OPEB contributions? — n/a

2. OPEB Liabilities

	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S7A)	First Interim
a. Total OPEB liability		
b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary net position (if applicable)		
c. Total/Net OPEB liability (Line 2a minus Line 2b)	0.00	0.00
d. Is total OPEB liability based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?		
e. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.		

3. OPEB Contributions

	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S7A)	First Interim
a. OPEB actuarially determined contribution (ADC) if available, per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method		
Current Year (2019-20)		
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)		
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)		
b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)		
Current Year (2019-20)		0.00
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)		
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)		
c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)		
Current Year (2019-20)		
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)		
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)		
d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits		
Current Year (2019-20)		
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)		
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)		

4. Comments:

S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. Budget Adoption data that exist (Form 01CS, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter Budget Adoption and First Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4) — No

   b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance liabilities? — n/a

   c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since budget adoption in self-insurance contributions? — n/a

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities

	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S7B)	First Interim
a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs		
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs		

3. Self-Insurance Contributions

	Budget Adoption (Form 01CS, Item S7B)	First Interim
a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs		
Current Year (2019-20)		
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)		
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)		
b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs		
Current Year (2019-20)		
1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)		
2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)		

4. Comments:

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since budget adoption, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period
Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of budget adoption? No

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.

If No, continue with section S8A.

Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2018-19)	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	33.5	32.7	31.7	30.2

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since budget adoption? No

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled? Yes

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since Budget Adoption

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official? No

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement? n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement: Begin Date: End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?	No	No	No
One Year Agreement			
Total cost of salary settlement			
% change in salary schedule from prior year			
or			
Multiyear Agreement			
Total cost of salary settlement			
% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")			

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits: 28,840

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases			

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. Total cost of H&W benefits	VARIES BY PARTICIPANT	VARIES BY PARTICIPANT	VARIES BY PARTICIPANT
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	CAP $9,288.00	CAP $9,288.00	CAP $9,288.00
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	14.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since Budget Adoption

Are any new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year settlements included in the interim? No

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. Cost of step & column adjustments	INCLUDED	41,970	41,313
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year	INCLUDED	1.5%	1.5%

Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?	No	Yes	Yes
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No

Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of budget adoption? No

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C.
If No, continue with section S8B.

Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2018-19)	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	20.7	23.5	22.5	21.0

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since budget adoption? No

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.
If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.
If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled? Yes

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since Budget Adoption

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official? No

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement? n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement: Begin Date: End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?	No	No	No

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement			
% change in salary schedule from prior year			

or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement			
% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")			

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits 12,058

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases			

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. Total cost of H&W benefits	VARIES BY PARTICIPANT	VARIES BY PARTICIPANT	VARIES BY PARTICIPANT
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	CAP $7,827.00	CAP $7,827.00	CAP $7,827.00
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	7.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since Budget Adoption

Are any new costs negotiated since budget adoption for prior year settlements included in the interim? No

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. Cost of step & column adjustments	INCLUDED	18,728	20,355
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year	INCLUDED	1.5%	1.5%

Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?	No	Yes	Yes
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No

Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since budget adoption and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of budget adoption? n/a

If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S9.
If No, continue with section S8C.

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2018-19)	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since budget adoption? n/a
If Yes, complete question 2.
If No, complete questions 3 and 4.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled? n/a
If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4.

Negotiations Settled Since Budget Adoption

2. Salary settlement:

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?	No	No	No
Total cost of salary settlement			
Change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")			

Negotiations Not Settled

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits: 9,919

	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases			

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. Total cost of H&W benefits	VARIES BY PARTICIPANT	VARIES BY PARTICIPANT	VARIES BY PARTICIPANT
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	CAP $9,288.00	CAP $9,288.00	CAP $9,288.00
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	14.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. Cost of step & column adjustments	10,000	10,000	10,000
3. Percent change in step and column over prior year	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)	Current Year (2019-20)	1st Subsequent Year (2020-21)	2nd Subsequent Year (2021-22)
1. Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. Total cost of other benefits	eST $200.00	EST $200.00	EST $200.00
3. Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year? [No]

   If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Yes
A3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	Yes
A4.	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	No
A5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No
A6.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	No
A7.	Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?	No
A8.	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	No

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:
(optional)

End of School District First Interim Criteria and Standards Review

AGENDA ITEM 15
ACTION: 2019-20 Field Trip Request

BACKGROUND
Requests for school-sponsored trips involving out-of-state, out-of-country, or overnight travel shall be submitted to the Superintendent or designee. The Superintendent or designee shall review the request and make a recommendation to the Board as to whether the request should be approved by the Board. All other school-sponsored trips shall be approved in advance by the principal. *(Board Policy 6153)*

The Board will review and approve the overnight field trip activity as proposed by the District's curriculum leaders/teachers.

ATTACHMENTS
- **2019-20 Field Trip Request**

BUDGETED
☐ NA ☑ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
The Board will review and approve the overnight field trip activity.

NOTES

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

2019-20 Gold Trail Union School District Extended Study OVERNIGHT Trips			
Month	**Students**	**Destination**	**Standards**
Dec-19	8th Grade	Junior Living History Docents to Monterey, CA	SS
		(Carmel Mission & Christmas at Adobes Event)	
			GATE Sponsored

(Requested Nov. 2019)

AGENDA ITEM 16
ACTION: Resolution 2019-20:12-01, Resolution to Authorize Competitive Negotiations for E-Rate Category One Dedicated Data Circuits

BACKGROUND
The Board will adopt the resolution authorizing competitive negotiations for E-rate category one dedicated data circuits (*Public Contract Code Section 20118.2)*

ATTACHMENTS
- **Resolution 2019-20: 12-01, Resolution to Authorize Competitive Negotiations for E-Rate Category One Dedicated Data Circuits**

BUDGETED
☑ NA ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION
Adopt the resolution.

NOTES

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

Gold Trail Union School District
Resolution 2019-20:12-01

AUTHORIZING COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION FOR ERATE CATEGORY ONE DEDICATED DATA CIRCUITS (PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 20118.2)

WHEREAS, the State Legislature has recognized that it is in the public's best interest to allow school districts to consider factors other than price in the procurement of certain technological supplies, services, equipment and maintenance of said equipment; and

WHEREAS, following the adoption by a school district's governing board of certain findings, Public Contract Code section 20118.2 authorizes such procurement through a competitive negotiation process; and

WHEREAS, the District wishes to contract for the installation and lease of data circuits to be located at each school in the District plus District Administrative sites; and

WHEREAS, the installation and lease of data circuits requires specialized equipment and software, and qualifies for procurement through the legislatively authorized competitive negotiation process set forth in Public Contract Code section 20118.2; and

WHEREAS, the District shall, after the competitive negotiation process, award a contract for the installation and lease of data circuits to the qualified bidder(s) whose proposal(s) are the most advantageous to the District with price and all other factors being considered; and

WHEREAS, the District shall, authorize District staff to sign the agreements after the bidding period is concluded and are awarded to the contractor(s) who provide the best value to the District and before the end of the Erate Form 471 filing window; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Education of the Gold Trail Union School District hereby finds, determines, and orders as follows:

1. The foregoing recitals are adopted as true and correct.
2. The installation and lease of data circuits as described in the recitals in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 20118.2, and furthermore such equipment and services are not available in substantial quantities to the general public, and therefore the Board finds that the District's procurement of such system or systems qualifies under subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 20118.2 for purchase through competitive negotiation as described in subdivision (d) of Public Contract Code section 20118.2, and the Board does hereby authorize such procurement.

3. The Superintendent, or designee, is authorized to engage in a competitive negotiation process in compliance with Public Contract Code section 20118.2 for the procurement and implementation of an installation and lease of data circuits as described in the recitals.
4. The Superintendent, or designee, shall recommend to the Board a qualified bidder for award of a contract for the installation and lease of data circuits, which contract(s) will be the most advantageous to the District with price and all other factors being considered.
5. The Board reserves the right to reject all proposals submitted, pursuant to Public Contract Code section 20118.2.
6. The Superintendent, or designee, is authorized and directed to take such further actions as may be necessary or convenient to carry out said procurement and implementation of the installation and lease of data circuits and signing of the contract(s) thereof.
7. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

ADOPTED by the Governing Board of Gold Trail Union School District on December 12, 2019 by the following vote:

Ayes [ ] Noes [ ] Absent [ ] Abstain [ ]

_____

Micah Howser, President

AGENDA ITEM 17
ACTION: Review of Board of Trustees and Superintendent Protocols

BACKGROUND

The Governing Board believes that its primary responsibility is to act in the best interests of every student in the district. The Board also has major commitments to parents/guardians, all members of the community, employees, the state of California, laws pertaining to public education, and established policies of the district. To maximize Board effectiveness and public confidence in district governance, Board members are expected to govern responsibly and hold themselves to the highest standards of ethical conduct.

At a Board Workshop conducted on August 20, 2005, the Board developed a set of protocols to provide a basic set of professional standards by which the Governing Board and the Superintendent are to function as a team. The Board annually reviews the subject protocols for accuracy.

ATTACHMENTS

- Adopted Protocols

BUDGETED

☑ NA ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION

Expand discussion and make changes or updates if needed.

NOTES

ACTION	*Moved*			*Seconded*	
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*					
Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

BOARD AND SUPERINTENDENT PROTOCOLS

The purpose of these protocols is to provide a basic set of professional standards by which the Governing Board and the Superintendent are to function as a team. There is no intention to abridge the rights and obligations of Board members to oversee the operation of the District, not to interfere with the Superintendent with his/her role as the Chief Executive Officer of the District.

1. All Board members will define and understand the difference between Administration and policy-making, and respect the roles of each other.

2. When interacting with the public at a meeting, Board members will not make statements that could be interpreted as having full team concurrence.

3. All conversations taking place in Closed Sessions will remain absolutely confidential. The Board members will comply with the Brown Act and refrain from discussing anything in Closed Session that has not been placed on the agenda.

4. Each member of the team is dedicated to making all other members of the team successful.

5. Never will a matter be brought to a public meeting that is a surprise to the Superintendent or the Board.

6. No individual Board member will make or appear to make a decision, which appropriately should be made by the entire Board.

7. All Board members are to be apprised in a timely manner of any incident to which they may be called upon to answer or explain.

8. Each member of the team is to be treated with dignity and respect.

9. Board meeting attendance is to be given the highest priority.

10. Questions and clarification of Board agenda items are to be communicated to the Superintendent prior to the Board meeting whenever possible.

11. Individual requests for reports, surveys, projects, etc. will be directed only to the Superintendent.

12. Every member of the team is honorable, honest, and dedicated to the success of the students and staff of the District.

13. Promotional appointments are made by the Superintendent, but only in consultation with the Board.

14. Personnel changes are to be recommended by the Superintendent. Board input will include only significant and relevant data – never the “pushing” or “pushing out” of individuals.

15. Unsubstantiated rumor, innuendo, and information from anonymous sources are not to be pursued unless the Superintendent chooses to do so.

16. Any complaint made to a Board member by the community is to be referred directly to the Superintendent.

17. Irritations will not be allowed to fester.

18. No individual Board member is to come between the Superintendent and his/her staff and other Board members.

19. All substantive contacts between a Board member and District personnel are to be reported to the Superintendent as soon as possible.

20. Never is a team member to discuss confidential personnel or negotiations matters with members of the Bargaining Unit.

21. Any concern reported to the Superintendent by a Board member is to receive the highest priority, with the disposition of the matter communicated to all of the team.

22. No individual team member will ever use the media as a forum.

23. Loyalty to the entire team involves:
    - Giving one's opinion on all issues.
    - Not bad-mouthing other team members in public.
    - Respecting each individual's opinion.
    - Accepting and living with the action of the team.

24. All significant administrative actions are to be communicated regularly to all Board members.

25. Never is dirty linen to be aired outside the team.

26. Unintentional mistakes may occur and should not be attributed to unwillingness to be a team member.

27. Dredging up the past is to be avoided.

28. Every action by a member of the team should be directed toward improving the educational program for students. If not, it is not to be taken.

29. Board members, as their time permits, are encouraged to visit school sites and attend school functions, but will avoid interrupting instruction or interrupting employees at work.

Element 1: Areas of Responsibility
The Role and Function of the Board and Superintendent

The Governing Board can adopt policy that has the impact of state law.

The Superintendent and staff should be held accountable for the implementation of all Board policies.

Failure to follow or overlapping of these responsibilities results in ineffective management and waste.

Confusion and misunderstanding between Board members, the Superintendent, staff, and community most often result from a lack of understanding regarding the role and function of the Board and Superintendent.

Element 2: Meaningful Conversation

The greatest problem in communication is the illusion that it has been accomplished.

The cornerstone of a strong Board-Superintendent relationship is dependent upon openness in all matters by the members of the Board and the Superintendent.

No decision by the Board is any better than the amount and kind of information it is provided.

There is a need for a willingness to inform and to be informed by individuals throughout the District.

Communication is the cement that holds an organization together.

Element 3: Conflict of Ideas v. Personal Conflict

If everyone thinks alike, no one is doing much thinking.

Conflict of ideas does not mean there is an absence of mutual support.

Both the Board and Superintendent need support from each other. A strong partnership is strengthened when Board members support the Superintendent from unjust criticism and when the Superintendent defends the Board members from unwarranted accusations.

Constructive criticism should be welcomed, but destructive criticism and unjust criticism should be exposed. The former is necessary for survival; the latter makes survival impossible.

Element 4: Careful Planning

No one enjoys surprises; careful planning will avoid most of them.

Planning begins with the Board involved in at least yearly and quarterly planning for the District.

Basically, both the Superintendent and the Board must be headed in the same direction.

The Board reserves judgment on all matters until it hears the recommendation of the Superintendent and discusses the matter in a duly authorized meeting.

The Superintendent's plan must be tentative until reviewed and approved by the Board.

Element 5: A Clear Understanding of the Decision-Making Process

Before major decisions are made:

- Alternatives should be considered.
- Background information should be studied.
- Ramifications for decisions should be examined.
- As much input as feasible is considered.
- The decision is made by the people closest to the problem wherever possible.
- People are informed not only of the decision, but the reason for the decision.
- Authority can be delegated – accountability cannot.

Before casting a vote, a Board member should ask himself or herself two questions:

- Am I voting solely on the merit of the issue and not being influenced by vested interest groups or listening to the most vocal?
- Whatever the outcome, will I abide by and support the decision of the Board knowing that each member of the Board is obligated to abide by and uphold the adopted policies of the Board whether that individual voted for the adoption or not.

Element 6: Periodic Evaluation

The objective of evaluation should be improvement.

The Board and Superintendent should evaluate the work of the District regularly.

Expectations of both the Board and Superintendent should be considered.

The Board should evaluate the Superintendent, based upon the result of his/her goals.

The Board should do a self-evaluation of its performance at least yearly.

Evaluating people is always difficult, but an honest, open discussion is far better than a sudden conflict between the Board and Superintendent.

Element 7: Able Leadership

A Superintendent is employed to lead. He/she considers the significance of the following tangibles:

- Trust level.
- Sensitivity.
- Caring.
- Vision.
- Pride.
- Motivation.
- Human skills.
- Honesty.

A strong Board-Superintendent partnership gives direction, stability, and confidence to the total staff and community.

Where this exists, morale is high, people work effectively and efficiently, and most important good things happen for kids.

Originally Adopted by the Board of Trustees: September 8, 2005
Last Reviewed: December 13, 2018

AGENDA ITEM 18
ACTION: District Vision

BACKGROUND

In order to provide a clear focus for district programs, activities and operations, the Board of Trustees shall adopt a long-range vision that sets direction for the district which is focused on student learning and describes what the Board wants its schools to achieve. This vision may be incorporated in various documents, including the district's mission or purpose statement, philosophy, long-term goals, short-term objectives and/or comprehensive plans. The Board shall review the district vision statements at least every three years or whenever a new Board member or Superintendent joins the district. Following these reviews the Board may revise or reaffirm the direction it has established for the district. (*Board Policy 0000*)

The current District Vision statement reads as follows:

Our vision is to create and maintain an environment where every child receives a high quality education and comes to school feeling safe, cared for, and optimistic about his or her ability to learn.

ATTACHMENTS

- None

BUDGETED

☑NA ☐Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

RECOMMENDATION

The Board will review, and possibly revise, the District's vision statement.

NOTES

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

AGENDA ITEM 19
DISCUSSION ITEM: Administrative Reports

BACKGROUND

S. Lyons, superintendent, will report on activities relevant to District and Sutter's Mill School business.

B. Holler, principal, will report on activities relevant to Gold Trail School business.

A. Harte, CBO, will be available to answer question relevant to financial business.

Board members will report on activities relevant to District business.

ATTACHMENTS

- **Enrollment Report**

BUDGETED

☑ NA ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Cost Analysis Follows

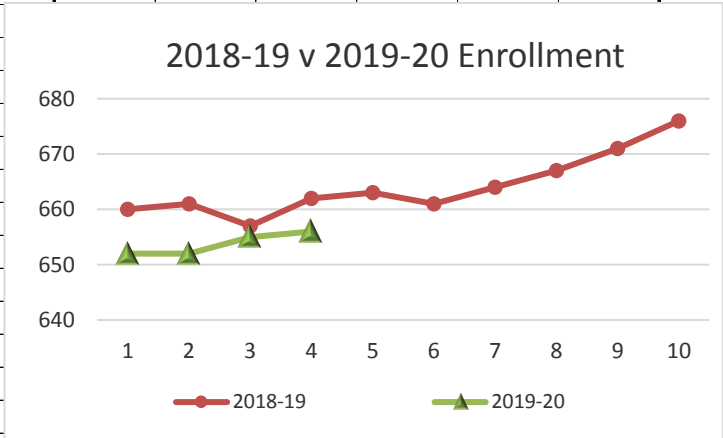
RECOMMENDATION

No action needed.

NOTES

Enrollment Report
Historical, Current Projection

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1995-96	666	663	666	666	668	663	657	658	657	656
1996-97	694	695	694	696	695	691	695	694	700	698
1997-98	702	698	700	703	710	712	709	707	703	705
1998-99	662	655	663	661	656	650	660	658	668	667
1999-00	650	655	663	652	651	653	669	670	664	667
2000-01	652	659	656	654	656	663	665	664	664	662
2001-02	644	648	645	654	649	651	653	649	652	649
2002-03	635	645	648	662	659	651	653	658	659	665
2003-04	604	608	608	608	603	602	602	606	607	606
2004-05	550	555	556	552	555	553	553	557	557	557
2005-06	538	545	543	549	557	551	554	554	556	556
2006-07	552	549	541	546	546	546	546	542	542	540
2007-08	538	543	552	557	558	563	561	561	566	558
2008-09	544	547	543	540	537	539	551	550	550	553
2009-10	545	543	539	538	540	546	549	548	551	551
2010-11	542	545	542	549	550	548	545	547	551	551
2011-12	546	544	544	542	547	551	556	556	553	555
2012-13	574	570	574	582	584	588	594	596	598	596
2013-14	602	599	601	603	605	605	610	608	610	606
2014-15	632	635	647	644	648	659	657	654	655	646
2015-16	635	636	640	639	644	647	658	661	662	666
2016-17	679	685	687	686	686	688	690	700	700	702
2017-18	707	709	712	715	716	717	717	720	714	713
2018-19	660	661	657	662	663	661	664	667	671	676
2019-20	652	652	655	656						



2018-19 Enrollment this month				
TK	22		4	61
K	72		5	73
1	75		6	66
2	61		7	80
3	59		8	87
Total	289		Total	367
	District Total Enrollment			656

AGENDA ITEM:
Closed Session

20. CLOSED SESSION OPEN HEARING

Members of the public may take this opportunity to comment on Closed Session agenda items.

21. CLOSED SESSION

The Board will adjourn to Closed Session pursuant to Government Code 54957. Closed Session attendants: Board Members, superintendent interviewees.

.1 CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS (*Government Code Section 54957.6)*

The Board will give direction regarding employee bargaining issues with the Gold Trail Federation of Educators and discussion with other non-represented employee groups.

NOTES

The Brown Act and Education Code delineate the circumstances under which a legislative body of a local agency may meet in closed session and limits legislative bodies to the types of closed sessions identified under Government Code 54962. The Brown Act and Education Code authorize closed sessions for the following:

1. *Real Property Transactions*
2. *Pending litigation*
3. *Joint Powers Agency ("JPA") issues*
4. *Public security*
5. *Personnel exception*
6. *Collective Bargaining*
7. *Student Discipline*
8. *Assessment Instruments*

AGENDA ITEM 22.0
Reconvene Public Session and Closed Session Disclosure

If Vote Taken in Closed Session

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*

AGENDA ITEM 23.0
Future Meetings

Date: Friday, December 13, 2019 Time: 3:00:00 p.m. Location: Gold Trail School Library
Agenda Items for that meeting may include but are not limited to:
Board Organizational Meeting (Annual)

Requests may be made at this time for items to be placed on a future agenda.

AGENDA ITEM:
Adjournment

ACTION	*Moved*	*Seconded*
☐ *Approved as is* ☐ *Not approved* ☐ *Amended to read:*		

Voted Aye	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Voted Nay	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Abstained	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*
Absent	*Howser*	*Bauer*	*Barbieri*	*Hennike*	*Lander*